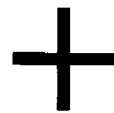




(c) crown copyright

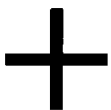


DIS0006

DIS0006-00000022

DIS0006

DIS0006-00000022



FILE COVER

DECISIONS AND PRECEDENTS NOTED UNDER

NOTES

FORMER REFERENCE NO:—

E272

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV195 1972025 200C4819

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 191600Z JUL 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- 1. 16/17/18 JUL 2150L 20 MINS
- 2. LARGE ROUND OBJECT WITH RINGS AROUND IT. BRIGHT BLUE AND RED LIGHTS
- 3. EAST OF NORTH BRYANS AVE., CEFNCLAS, BRIDGEEND
- 4. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- 5. DIRECTLY IN LINE WITH SUNSET
- 6. 20 DEGREES
- 7. 3 MILES
- 8. STEADY
- 9. SKY CLEAR
- 0. NK
- 1. BRIDGEEND POLICE
- 2. Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0009 UNCLAS

- 1. NIL
- 2. 8 IN TOTAL
- 3. 19 JUL 0930Z
- 4. BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CAV 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
 CYD 1 DD CE/AEW
 CAV 1 DI 55
 CAV 2 DGSTI

E271

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 171230LJUL89 30 secs
-
- B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Very bright light
-
- C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoors, stationary
-
- D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked eye
-
- E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Over Southend
-
- F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45 degrees
-
- G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) 2 miles
-
- H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Light died, just like turning off a light switch
-
- J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Very clear
-
- K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil
-

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) AFOps

M. Name & Address of Informant Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Nil

O. Other Witnesses Mother

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 180815LJUL89

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions Nil

R. Remarks: Nil

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 18 July 89

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E270

U N C L A S S I F I E D

000000 177193Z 19804520

RUR 000

ROU.IME 171715Z JUL 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO BUJUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

RR 000

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

AT 2320 LOCAL 13 JUL 89

01 BALL OF BRILLIANT WHITE LIGHT

01 INFANTS HOME

01 NOBLE EYE

01 000000 TO 000000

01 000000

01 0000

01 000000

01 000000

01 0000

01 NORTH YORKSHIRE POLICE

01 Section 40

01



PAGE 2 000000 UNCLAS

01 Section 40 WIFE

01 0000 17 JUL 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION 28F

1

000 1 SEC (AS) ACTION 000 1 000000

000 1 00 00/AEW

000 1 01 00

000 2 0000

E269
E270

SECTION 40
 THE STATE OF TEXAS
 COUNTY OF [illegible]
 I, [illegible], County Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the public records of said County.
 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County at the City of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 2005.

Section 40

I, [illegible], County Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the public records of said County.
 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County at the City of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 2005.

I, [illegible], County Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the public records of said County.
 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County at the City of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 2005.

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E268

LT0023 151120Z 19060754

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 151145Z JUL 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC ZOP

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

R. 142234L JUL 89. 20 MINS

S. ONE CONE SHAPED OBJECT. BLUE/GREEN/RED FLASH WITH STEADY WHITE

C. BRIGEND. SOUTH WALES. POSITION NR

D. NAKED EYE

E. SLIGHTLY EAST OF NORTH

F. 8 TO 10000FT

G. 6 MILES

H. STEADY

J. CLEAR SKY. FULL MOON

K. NR

L. CAS SUPERVISOR

M. Section 40

N. NIL

PAGE 2 REDACT 0001 UNCLAS

O. RAF HQ

Section 40

. 2 SQN ST ATHAN

P. 142353A

BT

DISTRIBUTION ZOP

F

CAB 1 SEC CAS ACTION C C X J 1 AFID

CYB 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 01 55

CAV 2 06511

Copy to: GES
1955

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E267

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	12 July 10.30 am 2/3 seconds duration.
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Cone shaped. & rotating. Landed flashing. Like helicopter but no rotors. Quite fast. Helo size
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	In car travelling west on A13 near to Rainham Essex. Moving.
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Object travelling towards car but parallel to road.
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Quite high but can't really estimate.
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Passed overhead virtually
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Straight but fast.
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Bright, sunny.
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing unusual

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	<i>King Police, CAA.</i>
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	<i>Hansonite</i>
O.	Other Witnesses	<i>None</i>
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	<i>13 July 1500 1989</i>
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	—
R.	<u>Remarks</u>	

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a
 Squadron Leader
 Duty Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Date...*13/7/89*.....

Copies to:

Sec(AS)2

→ AEW/GE

→ DI 55

File AF Ops/1/11

E266

SECRET

121000Z JUL 89

FM CAS

TO THE ADDRESSEE 121000Z JUL 89

FROM 26F (CINCPACFLT)
INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)
INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)
INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
12 JUL 1989
R FORCE OPERATIONS

TO THE ADDRESSEE

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: REPORT DATED 14 JUL 89 CONCERNING DEVIATION JULY 1989

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: ONE SOURCE OF INFORMATION REPORTED BRITISH WITNESSES WERE

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: SOURCE OF INFORMATION

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: SOURCE OF INFORMATION

PAGE 2 121000Z JUL 89 UNCLAS

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: SOURCE OF INFORMATION

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: SOURCE OF INFORMATION AND SOURCE OF INFORMATION

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT)

INFO 26F (CINCPACFLT) RE: SOURCE OF INFORMATION OFFICIALS WITHIN 26F

DISTRIBUTION 26F

CAS 1 26F (CINCPACFLT) ACTION & INFO 1 26F (CINCPACFLT)

CAS 1 26F (CINCPACFLT)

CAS 1 26F (CINCPACFLT)

CAS 1 26F (CINCPACFLT)

DISTRIBUTION 12F

CAS 1 26F (CINCPACFLT) ACTION & INFO 1 26F (CINCPACFLT)

SECRET

copy to
 GEB
 DISB
 ANNEX A TO
 SOP 502

E265

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	9 July around 14.15 at Camden → 6-7 minutes.
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Small. Round, Metallic above, dark underneath.
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	First of all on fourth floor of house. Through a window. Stationary.
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards S. West.
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Just above horizontal nearly horizontal observer at 4th floor.
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1/2 - 1 mile distant.
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Move from front to back of house - climbing. Hovering
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds - grey background to sky.
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None of note.

	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	First to mod.
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 LONDON NW1.
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	No UFO interests.
O.	Other Witnesses	No one.
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	10 July 10.45 am
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None.
R.	<u>Remarks</u>	Size of a small jet. No noise.

Section 40

...
Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Date.....10 July 1989.

Copies to:
Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/1/11

NNNN

10 JUL 1989 12/2	
---------------------	--

Copy to:
 GE 3
 AI 55

Section 40

167

E264

ZCZC MNI0012 082306
 08-07-89 2306

XTD0009

22241 MODDCC G
 498338 GWEPOL G

0479 89-07-08 23:01

FROM CC GWENT CONSTABULARY - BLACKWOOD
 TO MOD - SECRETARIAT (AIR STAFF) A2

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.
 ++++++

- A. ABOUT 4 WEEKS AGO BETWEEN 0130 AND 0200 HRS.
- B. TWO LARGE BRIGHTLY ILLUMINATED CIRCULAR OBJECTS, SPACED SOME DISTANCE APART, APPEARED TO BE JOINED BY A ROW OF BRIGHTLY LIT SPOTS.
- C. Section 40 CRUMLIN.
- D. VISUALLY.
- E. IN THE SKY OVER TRINANT - PENYFAN POND AREA.
- F. LOW IN SKY.
- G. TWO MILES.
- H. NOT MOVING, APPEARED TO BE HOVERING.
- J. FINE AND CLEAR.
- K. NONE.
- L. Section 40
- M. [REDACTED]
- N. [REDACTED]
- O. [REDACTED]
- P. SATURDAY 8/7/89 AT 2210 HRS.
- Q. Section 40 DID NOT REPORT THIS INCIDENT AT THE TIME FOR FEAR OF BEING CONSIDERED A 'CRANK'. HOWEVER, WHILST WATCHING THE I.T.N. NEWS AT ABOUT 2100 HRS 8/7/89, HE SAW A REPORT OF SOME SIGHTINGS OF MYSTERIOUS OBJECTS AND CIRCULAR INDENTATIONS IN CORN FIELDS ETC., IN WILTSHIRE. Section 40 DOES NOT PARTICULARLY WANT A VISIT, BUT WOULD LIKE TO BE PUT IN TOUCH WITH SOMEONE, HOPING THEY CAN GIVE A REASONABLE EXPLANATION FOR THIS PHENOMENON.

MESSAGE ENDS
 HQ REF 7-89-641 OP PC817

22241 MODDCC G
 498338 GWEPOL G

UNCLASSIFIED

13262

CAV041 03/0732 184C0509

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 030632Z JUL 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

030120L JUL 89. 10 MINS

ONE CIGAR SHAPE WITH ORANGE LIGHTS AT EACH END. VERY NOISY

COLWYN BAY

NAKED EYE

N/K

N/K

N/K

STEADY

CLEAR

NEARBY HOUSING ESTATE

REPORTED TO COLWYN BAY POLICE WHO PASSED ON TO CIVIL SUPERVISOR

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDAD 0001 UNCLAS
O. COLWYN BAY POLICE
P. 030255L JUL 89
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (LAW) 1 (AFDD)

CYD 1 DD SE/AEW

CAV 1 PI 55

LAV 2 DGSII

END

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E261.

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	302250L Jun 89 Objects still present.
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Numerous objects cone shaped and various colours.
C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoor, stationary
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Moving North to South.
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not given
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Above Alexandra Palace
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved in precise patterns. and changing direction
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Cloudy.
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Alexandra Palace and a Large Tower at Highgate.

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

Directly to AFDR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nothing volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Husband & Son also
witnessed sighting

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

302259L Jun 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

Date: 30 Jun 89

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

E260

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS140 27/1737 178C4342

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 271303Z JUN 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 191400Z JUN 89, APPROX 1 MIN

B. 1. ABOUT THE SIZE OF A PHANTOM A/C BUT MUCH SMALLER FUSELAGE.
BLACK IN COLOUR AND VERY QUIET

C. OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. OVER BURTON WOOD, NORTH TO SOUTH PARALLEL WITH M6

F. LEFT HAND WING WAS SLIGHTLY BANKED DOWN TO LEFT

G. ABOUT 1/2 MILE UP

H. STEADY

J. VERY CLEAR, BLUE SKIES

K. NONE

L. BAE WOODFORD

M. Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0005 UNCLAS

N. CURIOUS TO FIND OUT WHAT IT COULD BE. WORKS POLICE OFFICE AT UKAEA
RISLEY. Section 40

O. WIFE

P. 271050Z JUN 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC (AS)	ACTION	(CXJ	1	AFDO)
CYD	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAV	1	DI	55					
CAV	2	DG	STI					

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E258

BRISTOL AIRPORT PLC



Section 40

Miss

Section 40

WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted	25-06-89 2350-2355
B. Discription of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.	LARGE FLAME LIKE BONFIRE BRIGHT WHITE YELLOW IN COLOUR.
C. Exact position of observer Geographical location, indoors our out, stationery or moving.	LOUNGE - WORKS BY OLD OBSERVATORY
D. How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark more useful than badly bearing.	SOUTH EAST
F. Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable.	—
G. Distance of Object from Observer Ref. to known landmark when possible.	—
H. Movements of Object Changes in E, F & G more use than est. course and speed.	FLAME EXTINGUISHED - RELIT SMALLER. THEN ASCENDED SLOWLY LIKE HOT AIR BALLOON. FLAME EXTINGUISHED - REPLACED BY FLASHING RED & WHITE LIGHTS.
J. Met. Condition During Observation Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.	25012. CAVEK.
K. Nearby Objects Telephone or high-voltage lines; dam, lake or reservoir; swamp or marsh; river; high building, tall chimney, steeples, spires or masts; airfields, generating plants; pits, factories or other lighted sites, or lighting.	—
L. To Whom Reported Police, Military org. the press, etc.	WESTON SUPER-MARE POLICE
M. Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 NAME WESTON SUPER-MARE
N. Any Background Information on Informant that may be Volunteered	—
O. Other Witness	PARENTS
P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report	26 0030

UNCLASSIFIED

E257

DAS037 01/1011 18200872

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 010735Z JUN 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 302230 JUN 89. 15 MINUTES

B. ABOUT 12 WHITE LIGHTS, QUITE BIG, NOT THAT BRIGHT

C. OUTSIDE HORNSEY POLICE STATION TOTTENHAM LANE

D. NAKED EYE

E. DIRECTLY ABOVE POLICE STATION

F. NK

G. NK

H. GOING AROUND IN CIRCLES

I. CLOUDY

K. NONE

L. POLICE

M. Section 40

N. SECURITY CONTROLLER

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

O. Section 40 2 POLICE CONSTABLES

P. 010730 JUL 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

UNCLASSIFIED

E256

U N C L A S S I F I E D

007006 1670059 1350410

FOR CIV

ROUTINE 191650Z MAY 87

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z&F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA. AT 113030 LOCAL MAY 87. 10 TO 15 MINS. B.
OVAL SHAPED. CLOWING ALL OVER. E. IN THE HOUSE. DOUGLASS GROVE RD.
BOURNEMOUTH. D. NAKED EYE. E. EAST. 1. H. 1. 0. LESS THAN HALF A MILE.
H. STATIONARY FOR 3 MINS THEN MOVED TO THE SOUTH WEST TOWARDS EAST AND
SLOWING DOWN WHILST DIPPING. J. H. E. F. HOUSES. E. H. Section 40
BOURNEMOUTH POLICE CONTROL ROOM. H. Section 40

Section 40

DISTRIBUTION Z&F

F

CAS	1	SEC (AS)	ACTION	1	EXJ	1	AFDU	1
CTD	1	DD	CE/AEW					
CAV	1	DI	55					
CAC	2	DCSTI						

327711 BPOIL G
22241 MODDCC G
NNNN

Sec (AS) 2 Area :

Section 40

~~2155~~
~~602~~

Section 40
2/c

ZCZC MNI0002 020157
02-06-89 0157

2255

XTD0001

Section 40

and letter per.

22241 MODDCC G
592352 HUMPOL G
1255 HQ TLX 89-06-02 02:54

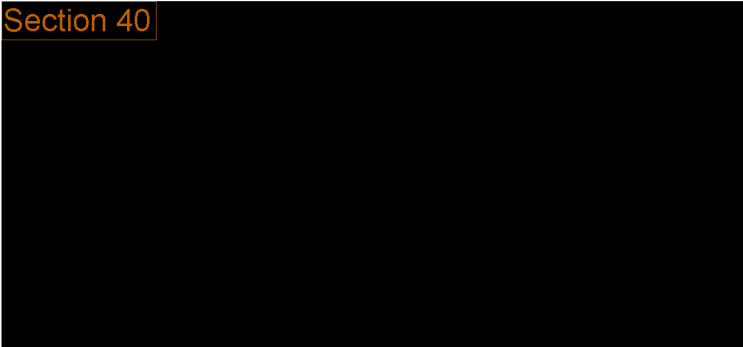
Section 40
16

FROM CC HUMBERSIDE SCUNTHORPE
TO HQ OPS FOR ONWARD TRANSMISSION TO M.O.D.

U.F.D. REPORT

- A. 2215 1.6.89 - 0005 2.6.89
- B. CLUSTER OF LIGHTS, 2 WHITE (4 WHITE) FLASHING RED AND FLASHING GREEN
- C. REAR GARDEN **Section 40** BOTTESFORD
- D. THROUGH BINOCULARS 10 X 50
- E. SOUTH - SOUTH/EAST (SOUTHERLY)
- F. LOOKING UP HILLSIDE, ABOVE OUTLINE OF TREES IN HOLME LANE BOTTESFORD (OCCUPANTS IN VALLEY)
- G. LONG WAY AWAY - WILD GUESS OF BETWEEN 10 - 30 MILES, TOWARDS KIRTON LINDSEY
- H. MOVING IN A SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION (TO INFORMANTS RIGHT) VERY SLOWLY INDEED.
- I. SHARP, CLEAR NIGHT, INITIALLY NO STARS WHICH PRONOUNCED IMAGE OF CLUSTER OF LIGHTS
- J. NONE APPARENT

K. **Section 40**

L. 

N.

- O. 2258 HOURS
- P. YES REPLY REQUESTED

A.O. **Section 40**
SENDER FC **Section 40**
MESSAGE ENDS

22241 MODDCC G
592352 HUMPOL G

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
- 200.11.09

12/2

NNNN

E254

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	302150Z May 89 40 minutes and continuing
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Between 1 and 7 objects at intervals. Intense white light, flashing red/green
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoor, stationary
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye and with binoculars
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	35 to 45 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Too far to estimate
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving west to east but not changing direction
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/A.

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Directly to AFDR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

London NW1

Section-40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nothing volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Friend also witnessed sighting

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

302230Z May 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Informant mentioned President Bush, and wondered whether this incident may have had something to do with a visit by him (helicopters?).

Section 40

R02
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 30 May 89

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E253

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	28 May 89 3-40 in afternoon. 20 seconds
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	No noise. Not a plane but same speed. Black. Square in shape. Aeroplane sized.
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	In garden
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North → South
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Medium height
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Directly overhead
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Straightline
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Sunny, clear day
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	° Elstree Aerodrome Heathrow Flight path

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, who gave her air number
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 Gard. Edgware Middlesex
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	—
O.	Other Witnesses	None
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	1000 31 May 89
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	<u>Remarks</u>	No noise but usual air traffic does make a sound.

Date. 31 May 89.....

Section 40

.....
 Sec (AS) 2a Section 40
 Squadron Leader
 Duty Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Copies to:

Sec(AS)2

→ AEW/GE

→ DI 55

File AF Ops/1/11

E252

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS174 1971838 17003464

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 191555Z JUN 89

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO BUROK AIR
INFO HUSTIC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 082130Z JUN 89 DURATION 10 SECONDS
- B. COIL OF RED LIGHTS SURROUNDED BY COIL OF WHITE LIGHTS
- C. Section 40 TAVIL MAIDSTONE KENT
- D. NOT KNOWN
- E. EAST TO WEST ALONG COURSE OF RIVER-UPSTREAM
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. STRAIGHT LINE
- I. CLOUD
- K. NIL
- L. MAIDSTONE POLICE Section 40

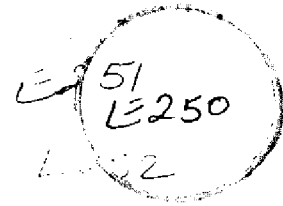
PAGE 2 RBTTR 0009 UNCLAS

- M. Section 40
 - N. Section 40
 - O. Section 40
 - P. NOT KNOWN
- BT

DISTRIBUTION SIF
F
NO LBL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAS 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYB 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

UNCLASSIFIED



CAS124 26/1524 14603430

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 261300Z MAY 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR



UNCLASSIFIED
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 16 MAY 89, 0800L 5 MINS

B. ONE CRESCENT SHAPED MOON OBJECT, SHAPED LIKE A BANANA, MAYBE BLUE IN COLOUR, ARM AND LEG SHAPES HANGING FROM LOWER END OF OBJECT

C. ROOF TERRACE, LONDON WEST FOUR

D. NAKED EYE

E. SE TO NW

F. 180 DEGREES

G. 300 TO 400 FEET

H. SLOW

J. SKY CLEAR

K. N/A

L. POLICE

M. **Section 40**

PAGE 2 RBDADU 0007 UNCLAS

N. N/K

O. 3

P. 261115Z MAY 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC (AS)	ACTION (CXJ	1	AFDD)
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW			
CAV	1	BI 55			
CAV	2	DGSI			

*END

UNCLASSIFIED

51
E249
E250

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV140 22/1633 14202544

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 221237Z MAY 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 152105L MAY 89

B. ONE COMET SHAPED BRIGHT, SILENT OBJECT. NOT AN AIRCRAFT

C. GRID REFERENCE SJ 906335

D. NAKED EYE

E. N/K

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. N/K, HDG WNW

J. N/K

K. N/K

L. N/K

M. Section 40

N. N/K

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0009 UNCLAS

O. N/K

P. 22 MAY AM

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Sec (AS) 2 dist

GRE 3
DL

E248

Section 40

8/5

POSSIBLE UFO SIGHTING
FLYING COMPLAINT FORM

From: RAF St Mawgan

Reference: SM/1627/7/Org

To: MOD Sec(AS)2b/MOD S9A(AIR)/MOD PL(LS)Claims 3

1. Details of Complainant

a. Name Section 40 _____ Grid Ref: _____
 b. Address Section 40 _____ LFA: _____
 _____ Listed YES/NO _____
 _____ DEVON _____

c. Nearest large town BIDEFORD

d. Tel No: Section 40

2. Details of Incident

a. Date: 26 APR 1989

b. Time (local or GMT) 2245 LOCAL

c. No of ac involved 1

d. Height _____

e. Direction EAST To WEST

3. Details of Aircraft (Tick as appropriate)

Jet ac	Propeller ac	Military ac	Civil ac	Fighter
Bomber	Helicopter	Light ac	Other	Camouflage
Silver	Red and White	Other colours/special markings (specify)		

4. Location of Complaint

a. Address as lb _____

or

b. _____

5. Claims. Is there any injury to persons and/or livestock or damage to property which will result in a claim? If so, if complainant owner of the property? (Details).

No

- 8 MAY 1989

FILE 122

E247.

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CF 16 10/0740 13000598

FC CAV

RC NE 100600Z MAY 89

FR RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U L A S S I F I E D

SI 6F

SU CT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 0010L MAY 89 30 TO 45 SECONDS

B. E BRIGHT LIGHT, BLUISH TINGE, VERY LIKE MAGNESIUM FLARE

C. DRIVING IN CAR ON EDINBURGH RINGROAD AFTER TURNOFF TO WESTER MALES

D. WOUND EYE

E. 100 FT HANDSIDE, WNW DIRECTION

F. PARALLEL TO GROUND 45 DEGREES

G. (

H. BRIGHT ARC, FOLLOWING CURVE OF EARTH

J. CLEAR SKY

K. HILL, TREES

L. DISTRESS AND DIVERSION CELL, LATCC, WEST DRAYTON, VIA ADVISED

BY NNHOUSE

M. Section 40

PAG RBDATD 0001 UNCLAS

TEL ONE 031 3397473

D.

P. 035L MAY 89

BT

DIS' BUTION Z6F

F

CAV 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

U N C L A S S I F I E D

LE 244

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV120 09/2107 129C2562

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 091144Z MAY 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 090052 MAY 89, 1 MIN

B. BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT SIZE OF FOOTBALL

C. Section 40 [REDACTED] CARDON DEESIDE DISTRICT

D. NAKED EYE

E. HEARTHSHIRE HILL

F. 30 DEGREES

G. 150FT

H. STEADY

J. N/K

K. N/K

L. GRAMPIAN POLICE SGT Section 40 [REDACTED] ABERDEEN

M. MR Section 40 [REDACTED]

N. N/K

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0006 UNCLAS

O. WIFE

P. AM 9 MAY 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

Sign!
1156
6E3

E245

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXJ003 07/0150 12700126 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CXJ

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 062300Z MAY 89

FROM UKRAOC
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
7 MAY 1989
AIR FORCE OPERATIONS

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 13F/1B1

MODUK AIR FOR AFOS

HQSTC FOR WO CON ADGE OPS

UFO SIGHTING REPORT

A. 6 MAY 89 AT 0020 MATTER OF FEW SECONDS

B. SIZE BETWEEN CAR AND Lorry. SQUARE SHAPE WITH RED AND BLUE

STATIC LIGHTS

D. IN CAR OUTDOORS TRAVELLING ALONG STRATFORD ROAD, HALL GREEN BIRMINGHAM

G. HAZED EYE FROM MOVING CAR

E. STATIONARY

F. FEW FEET ABOVE AVERAGE SIDE TREE

G. 100YDS BIRMINGHAM SIDE OF JUNCTION, STRATFORD ROAD AND ROBIN HOOD ISLAND

H. STATIC

J. CLEAR EVENING AND GOOD VISIBILITY

K. NONE

L. SHIRLEY POLICE STATION, STRATFORD ROAD, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL

Section 40

N. YES. ALSO SOUNDED GENUINE

O. HIS GIRLFRIEND IN CAR

P. 062240 MAY 89

BT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 8 MAY 1989
FILE 12/2

DISTRIBUTION 13F

F

CXJ 1 AFDO ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

DISTRIBUTION 1B1

F

CYD 1 DD EW&R ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

U N C L A S S I F I E D



WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF
Air Force Operations
Room 5245
Ministry of Defence
Main Building
Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB

UFO file per

UNCLASSIFIED

AE244

0X0004 17/0111 12702126 22AR1222 060000

FOR OX

PRIORITY ROUTINE 082300Z MAY 89

FROM 06RAGG
TO 060UK AIR
INFO 06010

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
27 MAY 89
AIR 011

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC 13F/13G

MODUK AIR FOR AFOS
06010 FOR 0600R ADGE OPS
UFG SIGHTING REPORT

- A. 4 MAY 89 AT 2200 HOURS MATTER OF FEW BECOMES
- B. SIZE BETWEEN CAR AND Lorry. SQUARE SHAPE WITH RED AND BLUE STATED LIGHTS
- C. IN CAR OUTDOORS TRAVELLING ALONG STRATFORD ROAD, BELL BUSH BIRMINGHAM
- D. NAKED EYE FROM MOVING CAR
- E. STATIONARY
- F. FEW FEET ABOVE AVERAGE SIZE TREE
- G. 100YDS BIRMINGHAM SIDE OF STRATFORD ROAD AND ROBIN HOOD ISLAND
- H. STATED
- I. CLEAR EVENING AND GOOD VISIBILITY
- K. NONE
- L. SHIRLEY POLICE STATION, STRATFORD ROAD, SHIRLEY, BIRMINGHAM

Section 40

- N. YES. ALSO SOUNDED BERVINE
 - O. HIS BIRMINGHAM IN CAR
 - P. 262240 MAY 89
- BT

DISTRIBUTION 13F
F
0X0 1 AFOS ACTION (13G) (1 AFOS)

DISTRIBUTION 13G
F
0X0 1 DE EW&R ACTION (13G) (1 AFOS)

END

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E243

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	0250 May 4 th 1983 2/3 minutes.
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Low constant noise - hum. Didn't change pitch. 2 white lights.
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Indoors in house.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eyes
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South of Wilburton.
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Moved upwards, then away
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	250 feet
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	veered off towards SW
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Dark but clear, cold.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines; high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Flat farmland

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
O.	Other Witnesses	Husband
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	1000 0 May 89
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	<u>Remarks</u>	Could it have been farm machinery or a helicopter

Section 40

.....
 Sec(AS)2a
 Squadron Leader
 Duty Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Date. 04/05/89.....

Copies to:

Sec(AS)2

→ AEW/GE

→ DI 55

File AF Ops/1/11

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT PROFORMA

19/4

From: RAF RUDLOE MANOR
FLYING COMPLAINTS FLIGHT

Reference:

Sec (43) 2 distn:

AES
DLSB

E242

1. Details of Complaint.

- a. Name: Section 40
b. Address: Section 40

2. Sighting:

- a. Date/Time of Sighting and Duration: 13 APR 89 2115 TO 2140 25MINS
b. Position of Observer: ON NEWHAVEN TO WINSTER RD
GRID REF SK166602 TO SK240605
c. How Observed: FROM INSIDE CAR
d. Direction Object first Seen: IN THE EAST
e. Angle of Elevation: 15°
f. Distance of Object from Observer: U/K
g. Movement of Object:
VERY SLOW IN EASTERLY DIRECTION
h. Met Conditions:
DRY CLEAR MILD
j. Nearby Objects:
NONE
k. To Whom Reported:
MATLOCK CIV POL
l. Other Witnesses:
GIRLFRIEND
m. Comments: SAW ORANGE COLOURED STAR DIM THEN
BRIGHT MOVING SLOWLY ALSO SAW COLOURED LIGHTS.

3. Date and Time Received: 1230 14 APR 89

Signed:

Section 40

Name:

Section 40

Date: 14 APR 89

Rank

SGT

Tel No:

Section 40

U N C L A S S I F I E D

R241.

045078 08/1250 11802293

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 2714127 APR 89

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MOORE AIR
HQSTC
CRKADC

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC ZAF

MOD FOR ATTN AFOR (RAF).

A. SINCE DEC 1988, OCCASSIONALLY, BETWEEN HOURS 0100-0200 AND
1900-2000 LOCAL TIME, DURATION VARIES UP TO MAX OF 10 MINUTES

B. NOTHING SEEN, NOISE SOUNDS LIKE AIRCRAFT, LOUDLY AT FIRST BUT CUTS
OFF VERY SHARPLY

C. VARIES

K. RAF LEUCHARS

L. DPO WG OPS RAF LEUCHARS

Section 40

WE WILL CONFIRM THE NOISES.

D. NONE AT PRESENT.

R. 27TH APR 1989 1330Z

Q. YES

REMARKS: IT HAS BEEN EXPLAINED TO Section 40 ABOUT ENGINE RINGS AND
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS GENERALLY. HOWEVER NO RINGS HAVE OCCURED BETWEEN
0100 AND 0200 AND NO SIMILAR REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM ANY
QUARTER

BT

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

F

CAF 1 SEC (AG) ACTION (CXJ 1 AF30)

CYD 1 OP GE/AEW

CAF 1 DL 55

CAV 2 HQSTC

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

455
6E3

Section 40

Section 40

A. DATE, TIME, POSITION OF OBSERVER
(Local times to be given)

25 April 2115-2130
5 minutes E240

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number 1
Size Quite Large - Disappearing + reappearing
Shape Sphere
Colours Gold
Brightness Very Bright
Sound No
Smell No
Always looking at sky. Appeared much bigger than a star or planet

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location [Redacted] Northern Bideford
Indoors/Outdoors Outdoors In her back garden.
Stationary/Moving Stationary [Redacted]

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye
Binoculars -
Other optical device -
Still or cine camera -

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady Steady
Changing -
Erratic -

J. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds Moving Clouds
Haze -
Mist -

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

L. TO WHOM REFERRED

Police No
Military Organisation Ourselves
The Press No

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT See Above.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Often looks at aeroplanes, and has a big interest in the RAF. Brother was in the RAF

O. OTHER WITNESSES

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

260940Z Apr 89

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE
Sec 12.312
- 2 MAY 1989
FILE 12/2

UFO file pse.

E239

Tel: Section 40

Section 40

21 April 1989

It - very interesting, but

..... what do we do with it!

I have explained our policy several times but he still felt that there is a "secret" body dealing w/ some important UFO reports. I'd like to write thanking him for the report and reminding him that we do not have any dept which makes sightings. - Section 40

2/6

Section 40

Ministry of Defence,
Whitehall,
London

Dear Section 40

Many thanks for your recent letter regarding my various enquiries of UFO reports within the Midlands region and your Department's activities concerning some of these.

First of all, I would like to say how fully aware I am of your Departments' work-load, particularly with regards to various RAF enquiries as well as to Parliamentary Questions and Ministerial matters. On top of that I know that you have to cope with the numerous enquiries from civilian UFO groups, some of them (this one which I hope is not included) which must be cranky and a complete waste of Departmental time.

I also realise that AS-2 is merely a clearing-house for the bulk of low-level UFO reports and that your principle work involved low-flying aircraft matters. It would seem that the bulk of high-level reports, perhaps involving alleged landings, close encounters, physical traces, and reports by military personnel or over sensitive areas, would no doubt be handled by other agencies that even you may not be aware of (past Under-Secretaries of the Department have found this to be so), involving RAF Rudloe Manor and DI 55, for example.

I thus understand your difficulties when it comes to effectively responding to the various enquiries that may come your way, and it may prove productive if these bodies could respond to such requests.

It has been noted that the MoD has been increasingly active on the "public relations" front over the last few numbers, notably with regards to the opening up of certain sighting reports (copies of certain reports were gratefully received from you recently).

This activity is also evident in other areas of the world where governmental departments that deal with the UFO phenomenon are allowing access to data to either the public or to serious parties. Examples can include the Royal Australian Air Force that some years back allowed Australia's leading ufologist, Bill Chalker, to access to many of their files.

This policy can only be welcomed in open arms and such actions will be greatly respected by serious students of the phenomenon (although allowances will have to be made with respect to very sensitive data, the protection of witnesses's privacy, and assurances that enquirers are serious and are backed by a reputable organisation).

To this end I am enclosing a copy of a recently completed case report on one of the cases that I originally brought up with you - the Little Hayward, Staffordshire landing with physical traces case of August 4 1988. Some material is missing from the report due to the cost of copying (such as typed interview transcripts and various documents) but I hope this will suffice. I would appreciate it if you could ensure that a copy of this goes to the other agencies involved in the investigation of UFO reports, such as RAF Rudloe Manor. Hopefully, this will illustrate firstly our degree of seriousness in co-operation with other official bodies (either open or covert), and secondly our high standards of investigation and scientific approach to UFO reports.

It is obvious that the MoD are simply missing some of the most evidential cases that have been occurring and which are being followed up, or at least reported to, civilian bodies (some of them I admit are very amateurish and a discredit to serious ufology). Also, where such reports have been notified to MoD agencies or are known to them, much valuable data is being missed through poor investigation and lack of resources and/or commitment. Considering that the MoD have a far greater number of UFO reports than those reported to BUFORA, and the percentage of BUFORA cases involving landings, abductions, physical traces, etc, this surely is an indictment of the amount of data on the UFO phenomenon that the MoD must possess and , also, the amount of valuable data that is being ignored or poorly recorded.

I do hope that the above will be taken into consideration when official policy is being reassessed and that my proposals will be accepted. I would be grateful if these could perhaps be brought to the attention of other official agencies involved for due consideration

Yours sincerely,

LUMINOUS CLOUD WITH PHYSICAL DEAMAGE TO HEDGE AT LITTLE HAYWARD

12 AUGUST 1988

BRIEF FACTS

- 1.1 In the early hours of the morning of 12 August 1988 Mr [REDACTED] and his ? girl-friend; Ms [REDACTED] were returning from a Gingerbread meeting at Cannock when they encountered a large luminous cloud by the side of the road.
- 1.2 Mr [REDACTED] was able to see the object depart across the road and disappear as he stopped the car on the hard verge by the bridge which carries a minor road to their home in nearby Little Hayward.
- 1.3 The following day both witnesses observed that a stretch of hedge had been damaged where [REDACTED] had seen the cloud at the side of the road.
- 1.4 Although the police were notified nothing was actioned by them, although Section 40 contacted the local newspaper, the Staffordshire Newsletter, and its editor, Mr Section-40 took the story and photographed the scene for an article.

DISCOVERY

- 2.1 The RIC of the Midlands, Section-40 was informed by telephone of the case by Section 40 after the story was circulated through BUFORA.
- 2.2 The case was passed to Section-40 of SKYSCAN as the nearest competent investigator but due to mechanical difficulties with Section 40 car he was prevented from investigating the case.
- 2.3 Eventually, due to the obvious physical traces at the site the author decided to investigate personally although by then Section 40 had managed to secure his car roadworthy and so a joint investigation was undertaken on 1 October.

THE WITNESSES

- 3.1 Mr [REDACTED] is an engineer at the [REDACTED] nearby and lives with his two children in Little Hayward. His wife died recently and this event has obviously had a depressing effect on him.

- 3.2 It can be postulated that such a severe traumatic experience has influenced

Mr [redacted] to misperceive the object that he claims to have seen, or maybe the event has created sufficient emotional energy for such an object to materialise in real space-time, or in his imagination. However, Ms [redacted] was also witness and it was her who first saw the object and had a close look at it.

3.3 Ms [redacted] would appear to be Mr [redacted] girlfriend or certainly friend who assists Mr [redacted] in bringing up his children. They were both attending a Gingerbread meeting in Canneock at the time of the event.

3.4 Mr [redacted] appears to be quite forthright and fairly self-opinionated, but his general intelligence and awareness, level of conversation and reasoning suggests that Mr [redacted] is a good witness subjectively speaking. He did not appear to elaborate the sighting or claim aspects of the sighting that we ascertained that he could not have seen.

3.5 Ms [redacted] is a quietly-spoken woman who appears honest and conveys an air of almost naivety. Her level of education and intelligence suggests that she has fairly rudimentary knowledge of UFOs and a pretty basic level of communication. Although she saw the object quite close-up her levels of observation and communication are such as to reduce the value of her report. It would seem possible that some of her testimony is influenced by Mr [redacted] own personality as this factor did come across at the interview, Mr [redacted] being quite definite and interruptive with his children and Ms [redacted]. However, the investigators were able to reasonably conclude that Ms [redacted] did see something unusual and that she described it basically and that Mr [redacted] saw the object as it was in the air.

3.6 It is the author's opinion that, subject to certain weaknesses in the witnesses, both are honest in their reporting and both back each's story up, but with variations as one would expect with the fact that both saw it at slightly different times.

THE EVENT - SIGHTING

4.1 Mr [redacted] was driving Ms [redacted] back from a Gingerbread meeting at Canneock at about 00.05 hrs on 14 August 1988 when Ms [redacted] noticed a luminous cloud by the side of the A 513 road, just before they reached a minor crossroads and before Wheatman's Bridge that takes a minor road to Little Hayward about a mile to the north (the Staffs Newsletter are incorrect as it states that they saw the object just after they crossed Wheatman's Bridge).

4.2 As Mr [redacted] was turning right to cross the bridge he too saw it as it moved into the air and watched it as it disappeared and then re-appeared before disappearing altogether.

- 4.3 Ms [REDACTED] had the closest view of the object and she was shocked by its sudden appearance by the side of the road, on the left-hand side (south of the road).
- 4.4 She thought that Mr [REDACTED] was going to crash into it and her silence at its appearance made Mr [REDACTED] realise that something was odd. It would appear that deer are common in that area (sighting occurred on northern limits of Cannock Chase), and Ms [REDACTED] was watching for deer. She was thus looking out at that side and therefore spotted the object.
- 4.5 She described the object as "a big cloud...all red". That it was "like a ring", and on the floor at the time that she saw it. She also said that it looked hazy underneath and more solid on top.
- 4.6 Mr [REDACTED] noticed the quietness and looked up and at 45-50 degrees angle through the windscreen as he was preparing to turn right, and saw a gaseous cloud, with a red pulsating semi-saucer shaped light enveloped by a mist. It was then estimated as 30 feet in the air and it sped away, re-appeared and then disappeared northwards.
- 4.7 It was estimated as 30 feet in diameter and appeared to contain a circular object within a diffused mist. The edges of the cloud touched the ground and the nearby hedge also. Mr [REDACTED] described the cloud as "fluorescent" and that it contained an apparent solid structure within it.
- 4.8 The experience was of short duration, and roughly estimated as no more than a minute, although it is the considered opinion of the investigator that a duration of between 15-30 seconds is perhaps more accurate.
- 4.9 The light within the cloud was described as very bright had not it been encased within the cloud.
- 4.10 The gas cloud was described as being "contained" and not spread out like mist.
- 4.11 The red light was pulsating slowly and did not really change appreciably, perhaps more of an eclipsing movement of the light by the surrounding gas cloud.
- 4.12 No odours were reported.
- 4.13 Although the witnesses reported a strange sense of quietness, no elements of "missing time" were apparent, and the sensation of quietness can perhaps be explained as there being no traffic at that time of night and the shock of seeing the object and one's concentration of attention and senses on the one

- 4.14 No sound was heard emanating from the object at any time during the experience.
- 4.15 There were no other witnesses or potential witnesses to the event.
- 4.16 Neither witness reported any sore eyes, sickness, headaches, dizziness, sunburn, water problems or any stress-related disorder.
- 4.17 The gas cloud was sufficiently of substance to obscure not only the hedge but a sign warning motorists of deer.
- 4.18 The car appeared to function perfectly during and after the event and nothing wrong was reported to the car lights, radio or engine.

THE EVENT- DAMAGE TO HEDGE

- 5.1 The day after the sighting both witnesses noticed that the hedge at the spot where the object had been seen was damaged.
- 5.2 Both witnesses reported that the leaves of the hedge were dying but not scorched, and then parts had been pushed back;
- 5.3 About 5 metres from the minor crossroads (Seven Springs/Little Hayward/A513), southwest, and on the side of a gate was a stretch of damaged hedge.
- 5.4 The hedgerow had been damaged for a distance of 3.5 metres as measured by the investigation team (and later confirmed by a visit by David Reynolds, meteorologist, who studied the site in October 1988).
- 5.5 The hedge was quite dense and reached a height of some 1.5 m and an estimated height of 0.5 m of more recent growth, characterised by recent twig growth.
- 5.6 The damaged section was characterised by uprooted sections and with broken and severed branches, some areas of which had been devoid of bark.
- 5.7 It was evident that the section of the damaged hedge was dead, and the leaves on that section had died. Parts of this section had been pushed into the field, away from the road (Pasture field).
- 5.8 Apart from sections stripped by the investigation team for analysis, parts of the branches had received mutilation in the form of stripped bark, which was apparent on the roadside of the hedge ("scuff marks"), and some occurred on the

(presumably as the weight/force if the object pushed the hedge against the wire).

Some of the scuff marks were up to 25 cm long.

5.9 Two branches were uprooted, and one was shattered vertically from the root upwards.

5.10 There were no skid marks on the road, and no tyre marks or any other sign of disturbance on the grass verge adjoining the hedge. (however a section of a car's number plate was visible at the site (we declined the suggestion that this belonged to the UFO).

5.11 The scuff marks appeared concentrated in the centre of the damaged section, some 4m from the very extreme edge, and some 3 m to the uprooted branch.

5.12 On the scuff marks of one branch the bark appeared to be pulled back, suggesting that the object had reversed.

5.13 The departure of the object as measured by the angle of the collapsed portion of the hedge and a prismatic compass was found to be 243 degree (SWW).

5.14 No damage was observed on the SW side of the hedge (field side). However, Section 40 Section 40 noticed that a tree between the main road (A513) and the minor road (to Seven Springs) was surrounded by substantial branches which had broken off. He adds that one of the branches had been twisted around and pointed in the opposite direction from the road.

5.15 No evidence of scorching or charring were found, and it was found that the leaves had died due to their parent branches being uprooted and shattered.

THE INVESTIGATION

6.1 Mr Section 40 and Miss Section 40 accompanied the author to interview the witnesses, which was taped.

6.2 The site was visited and photographs, soil and bark samples, taken, and measurements taken.

6.3 Correspondence was undertaken with Dr Section 40 in another example of co-operation between BUFORA and TOROQ, as the possibility was noted that a descending vortex may have been responsible. Correspondence was also undertaken with Section 40 Section 40 (BUFORA, IUN) for details on the geology of the region, and with Dr Section 40 Section 40 who analysed the samples.

6.4 One of Dr Section 40 associates, Mr Section 40 (J. Met observer/TORRO investigator), of Lanesfield, Wolverhampton, also visited the site and supplied weather data.

SAMPLING

- 7.1 8 samples were taken, including 3 control samples.: leaves, bark and soil were taken from the damaged hedge, and 3 lots of control samples from outside the affected area.
- 7.2 These were sent to Dr Section 40 of Sheffield University who analysed them.
- 7.3 However, there was insufficient material for a proper and rigorous testing and the length of time and lack of hard data of the object causing the damage made any results limited in value.

RESULTS OF SAMPLES

- 8.1 Dr Section 40 examined the samples for evidence of heat damage, metallic traces (it was suggested that scraping of the hedge may have left micro-traces of the object as it passed through/over the hedge - see Socorroco landing and metallic traces). physical damage and any unusual features.
- 8.2 Sample 1 consisted of 2 twigs and leaves (hawthorn). There was no evidence of any heat damage. It was found that in comparison with the control sample the affected leaves had been severely dehydrated, probably as a result of being deprived of sustenance when the branch had been uprooted.
- 8.3 The bark samples did not reveal any unusual marks when examined microscopically. No metallic traces were noted and no sign of charring. Dr Section 40 found that the presence of fungal hyphae and algae ruled out any exposure to heat as it would have destroyed these organisms.
- 8.4 The soil samples contained plant roots that showed no signs of heating.
- 8.5 In summary, therefore, Dr Section 40 found nothing unusual in any of the samples, and it was therefore possible that a natural occurrence may have caused the damage (farm machinery/vehicle). Both Dr Section 40 and the author agree that without a definite lead or more evidence further examination would be unlikely to produce any further evidence of unusual activity at the site.

WEATHER DETAILS

- 9.1 From information kindly supplied by Dr Section 40 and by Section 40 it was found that the evening of 3/4 August 1988 was quiet.
- 9.2 The weather details are summarised below:-
Cloud cover- sky half-covered, becoming clearer.
Cloud type- Strato-cumulus, becoming clear to bring cirrus.
humidity - moist
wind - westerly to south-westerly
speed - 4 knots to 1 knot.
weather - slight mist, thinning; drizzle; cloudy becoming sunny in afternoon;
cloudy evening; mist/dew developing in course of night and sunny following day.
- 9.3 In essence, the weather that evening was clearing to bring mist and dew, implying (as well as supported by wet/dry bulb thermometers) that there was sufficient moisture in the air, and the temperature was decreasing, and the wind was light and westerly to south-westerly.
- 9.4 It could be deduced that mist was responsible for the sighting, but it can be equally argued that the object was well-defined and glowing, and made off rapidly. The witnesses had observed mist on that stretch of road before and it can be certain that they would not have mistaken mist for the object described, and which was seen at close range and did not appear in the beam of the car headlights.
- 9.5 If a descending vortex was responsible then the object was moving in direct opposition to that of the wind direction, namely NNE to SSW. It could be feasible however, that upper air turbulence, perhaps aided by the presence of high ground to the SW (150 m within $\frac{1}{2}$ km, and 200 m within $2\frac{1}{2}$ km, the Cannock Chase plateau) may have created a descending vortex that gathered its own momentum and acted as an independent entity. Certainly, the topography and wind directions are conducive for the creation of a vortex, occurring as it may have done so, in the "mystery circle" period of late summer, with a clear and moist night.

GEOLOGY

- 10.1 Section 40 of EUFORA and the IUN kindly supplied geological details of the area.
- 10.2 The site is situated on the northern extremity of the Cannock Chase plateau, NW of Rugeley, Staffs.
- 10.3 The actual sighting location is itself located on the boundary between the sand-

stone escarpment of Cannock Chase and the shales to the north.

- 10.4 Apart from being on a geological boundary there are numerous faults nearby, one running parallel to the River Trent (which also runs parallel to the site and the A513). It is only 1 km from the nearest fault which intersects a larger one that runs SSE through Rugeley.
- 10.5 Two further faults run at right-angles to the A513 approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ km from the site to the W.
- 10.6 According to current research and thinking within the Earthlights hypotheses, such a geologically faulted zone is ideal for the possible production of tectonically created electrical discharges: micro-earthquake activity may result in the build-up and possible discharge of such charges when pressure upon the rocks reaches a critical level. Such discharges, so the hypotheses goes, may be seen in the form of glows and balls-of-light.
- 10.7 It must also be pointed out that not 1 km away, in a S direction, is a place name of "Hell Hole". Such a forlorn place name that is associated with strange events (well-documented throughout the world) lends credence to the possibility that the immediate area is prone to "supernatural" manifestations, interpreted as either ghosts, goblins, or indeed, UFOs.
- 10.8 Since the object observed by the witnesses appeared to all intents and purposes, only semi-solid (despite the fact that the witnesses thought that the centre of the cloud was solid) it can be suggested that the object was a ball-of-light surrounded by gas, and its sighting at that spot being the result of its natural creation by tectonic forces, and manifesting itself as a discharge, disappearing into the distance towards the faults to the NNW about 1 km away.
- 10.9 The damage to the hedge (if it can be definitely be tied in with the timing of the sighting of the object) is more difficult to explain. It could be noted that the earthlight, through some physical process unknown to us at present, created a vortex of turbulent air currents or eddies, and thus damaged the hedge by uprooting parts of it. How this process would occur, if at all possible, is uncertain.
- 10.10 Whatever, it is the investigator's opinion that the geology is of important consideration in the debate over the nature and origin of the object observed by Mr [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

A POSSIBLE VORTEX ORIGIN?

11.1 The earthlights hypotheses in this case, although...

satisfactorily explain this particular sighting.

- 11.2 A vortex in the region is a distinct possibility, and would explain the damage to the hedge in a more than adequate manner. Such descending vortices (now being studied and recorded by Dr Section 40 of the Journal of Meteorology, and which have been adequately associated with the 'mystery circles' of the summer in southern England which appear in corn-fields) would have the necessary energy, if actually touched the ground, to create the damage inflicted upon the hedge. Indeed, it is within the bounds of informed speculation that such a descending vortex could have descended right on top of the hedge.
- 11.3 It is known that the rates of spin within the contra-rotating sets of vortices that make up the so-called "fair-weather stationary whirlwind", can produce static build-up. Such vortices have been known to cause burns to humans and to vegetation upon contact.
- 11.4 It is also conceivable that the rates of spin may be more than sufficient to cause a charge separation to occur, so that such a descending vortex can literally glow in the dark. This would be more than adequate to account for the glowing red light that appeared to pulsate seen by the witnesses.
- 11.5 Thus, to the witnesses at night, the weakening and eventual extinction of the vortex may be interpreted as the recession and disappearance into the distance of the object. Again, this is what may have happened at Little Hayward; the object was seen to lift into the air and recede, disappear and then to re-appear and then disappear again.
- 11.6 Again, although the object was observed to move from a NE to SW direction (as evident also from the angle of the uprooted hedge), the wind direction was conducive to the creation of a vortex as it moved over the Canneck Chase plateau. Certainly, from at least 1km to the SW are suitable topographical barriers that would potentially create eddies in the prevailing wind from the SW and W: Haywood Hill, Satnall Hills, and Oak Hill.
- 11.7 Eye-witness accounts of the formation of vapour vortices exist in the meteorological literature (eg Avebury; Carron Forest, Scotland). These indicate that where conditions are suitable vortices can form and be partly visible when sufficient water vapour exist in the atmosphere. These have, on at least the Avebury example, to have been noted in conjunction with the appearance of "mystery circles" in the adjoining fields.
- 11.8 Thus it would imply that given sufficient moisture in the atmosphere, such vortices can be made visible. The Little Hayward sighting was seen within a cloud of gas

that could represent vapour droplets, "similar to a CO2 extinguisher cloud".

- 11.9 It would seem that saturation levels have to be reached before this phenomenon occurs, and the formation of fog would imply that, as is evident by the night of 4 August, being misty, dewy and clear.
- 11.10 It can be concluded, therefore, that what the witnesses observed were the lower ends of a spinning vortex made visible by the condensation of water droplets in the core as a result of the reduced air pressure. The actual height of the object would depend upon the depth of the saturated air. Its consequent recession and disappearance would therefore be attributable to the vortex disappearing above the layer of near-saturated air and thus extinguishing the presence of visible water droplets.
- 11.11 The red glow could be associated with this by the very fact that should high rates of spinning within the column have been achieved (as evident by the damage to the hedge), then charge separation of the static within the column could make the air within it glow. Its pulsating nature could thus be explained as either differential glow within the core (similar to a lighthouse beam), or to the eclipsing effect of the enveloping water droplet cloud.
- 11.12 As suggested by the work of Dr Section 40 and Section 40 the damage to nearby crops suggests that a stage must be reached where the vortex breakdown leads to the plunging of such damaging winds. The damage to the hedge would thus be attributable to this damaging phase and its consequent disappearance from astride the road and hedge to extinction would imply that the energy of the vortex had been dissipated.
- 11.13 It is also relevant to note that the River Trent lies only several tens of metres from the sighting location, and would thus qualify as being a source of the saturated air at that particular spot.
- 11.14 If the path of the vortex moved SW then it may have also been responsible for the damage to the tree beside the minor road on the opposite end of the field.

SUMMARY

- 12.1 A luminous cloud with a central red light was observed by two witnesses one night that was later found to have been associated with a damaged hedge. The object was surrounded by a gaseous cloud and was observed for seconds only.
- 12.2 It is strongly indicated that the hedge was associated with the light event and that the hedge had been pushed away from the field.

- 12.3 The conditions under which this occurred were misty with dew forming, and since the circumstances were right for a vortex to form with the SW/W winds that evening it has been strongly suggested that a descending vortex was observed.
- 12.4 The saturation of the air would have made the vortex visible, being seen as a gaseous cloud, and if the rates of rotation were powerful enough, then a glow may have been visible. Its recession and disappearance could be accounted for by the dissipation of the vortex, which would rise up into the air.
- 12.5 Vortex breakdown would result in damaging winds to form which would damage either crops ("mystery circles" in corn-fields, eg the Oadby Ring, Leics), destruction to fences (eg the Kidderminster Event), or, as in this case, damage to hedging.
- 12.6 The vortex hypotheses would account also for the lack of odours (although car was moving and windows up), the lack of sound, and the lack of physiological effects upon the witnesses. It would also account for the ghostly appearance of the object, and the effects upon the hedge which would require some energy to carry out.
- 12.7 No scorching or charring were found either by visual examination or by analysis carried out in the laboratory. Neither were metallic fragments found within the bark fragments obtained from the "scuff marks" on some of the branches. It was assumed that a solid object would have completely uprooted the hedge and broken branches and twigs around the site, although the scuff marks would certainly indicate the passage of a solid object. If the vortex hypotheses is taken into account the damaging winds would account for the damage seen at the site.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 13.1 It is the investigator's opinion, based upon examination of the site, interviews with the witnesses, laboratory analysis, topographical survey, and weather data, that a descending vortex was responsible for the object seen and for the damage to the hedge.
- 13.2 However, it is the investigator's conclusions that some consideration should also be given to the relationship between local geology and topography and meteorology. Are the presences of faults and the geological boundary and the occurrence of the fortean place name of "Hell Hole" coincidental? Can tectonic disturbances create micro-environments that are conducive to the localised formation of vortice development? Can ionisation from certain anomalies within the earth give rise to atmospheric disturbance? Further research within the context of earthlights and earth energies in general is required before we are closer to understanding the mechanics of electrical effects upon the weather.

13.3 Perhaps the relationship is as follows: areas (such as faults and charged sites perhaps with fortean place names) with a strong ionising potential may become highly charged negatively with the passage of a positively-charged cloud, and the immediate area positively charged. Due to the high density of charge in such highly localised area a stream of charge may be sprayed upwards. Such an electric wind may create a vertical wind and it is possible that through this mechanism that a descending vortex may take place.

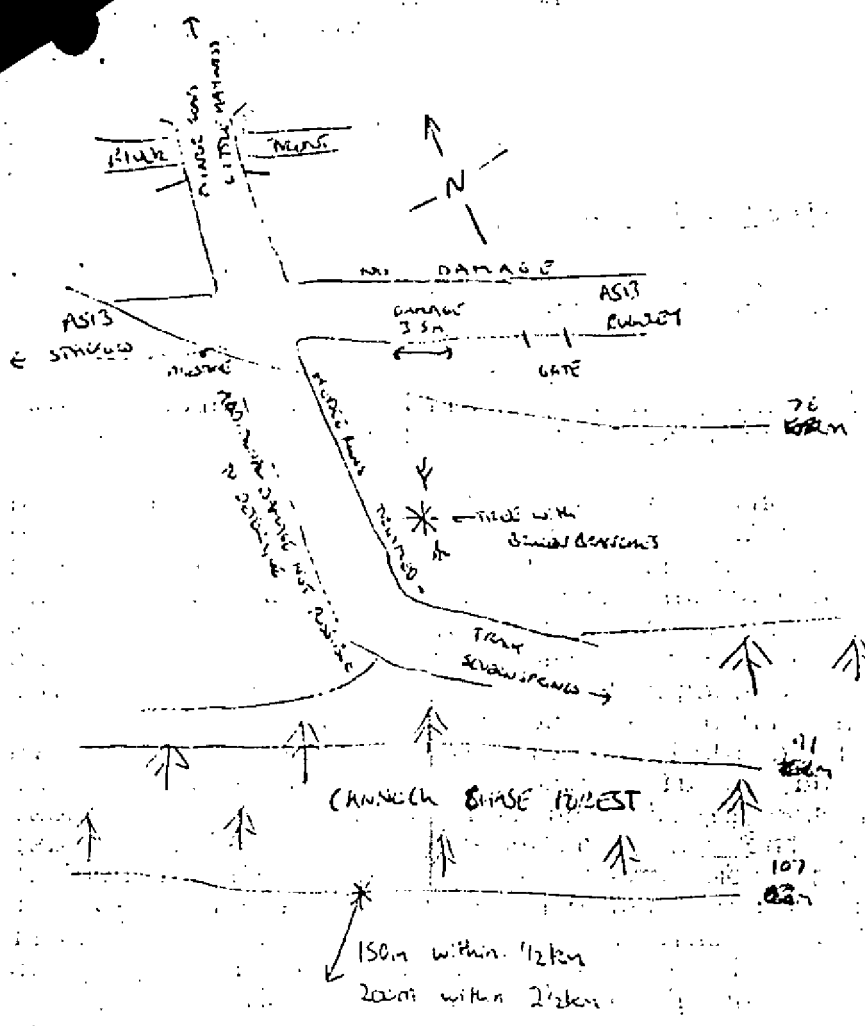
13.4 There is a strong link between UFOs, sacred sites, geology and folklore and abnormal weather (see Dgvereaux).

13.5 It is the investigator's opinion that a certain portion of unknowns in past UFO data can be adequately explained within the parameters of the descending vortex hypotheses, but to sound a note of caution, only a limited number which fit the general characteristics of the phenomenon observed and the local topographical and meteorological conditions prevailing at the time of the occurrence. Certainly, glowing/pulsating lights or objects (with humming/screaming sound or not) which recede and disappear quickly, and which may create damage should be scrutinised with careful consideration of the vortex hypotheses. Even daylight sightings may also be subject to this theory as saturation point within the atmosphere may create a water droplet cloud and, particularly, if the vortex touches the ground, may pick up dust and other debris to form a variety of shapes in the air. Similarly the possibility must be mooted as to whether the static build-up within a vortex could discharge to a human, possibly resulting in shock/trauma/unconscious and the potential emergence of unconscious abduction scenarios (? Travis Walton case). The static build-up may also affect vehicle electrics and electrical appliances, and certainly result in physical effects and even physiological effects.

POSTSCRIPT

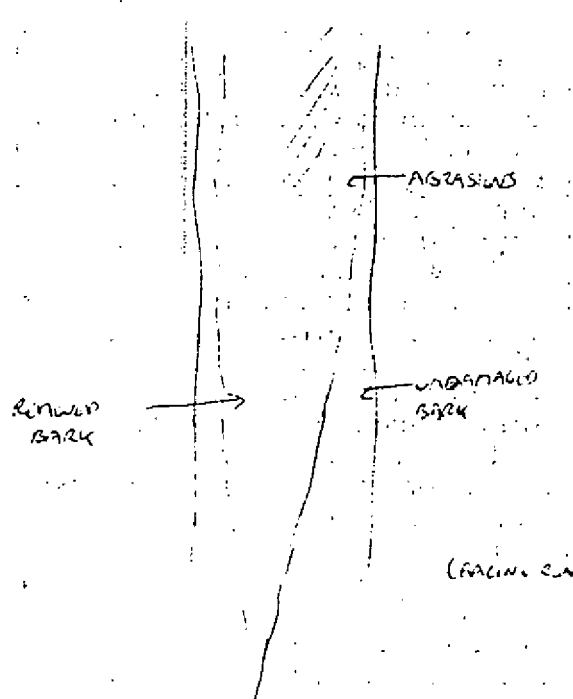
After thereport appeared in the local newspaper both witnesses noticed, when driving past the site, a white landrover, unmarked, with two men in overalls examining the site. No further detail was forthcoming due to the brief observation but the possibility must exist that some scientific establishment or the MoD were interested in the damage by a UFO. The investigator did attempt to contact the Universities of Leicester and Birmingham but no response was forthcoming from the Physics Departments. This clearly shows the arrogant attitude of the "Ivory Tower" men who occupy academic institutions and which this vacuum is being filled by innovative specialilsts as Dr Section 40 who can co-operate with objective and scientifically-orientated organisations as BUFORA.

MAP OF ISLET.



WINDAGE DETAILS
at WOODHAMPTON approx 15 miles SSW

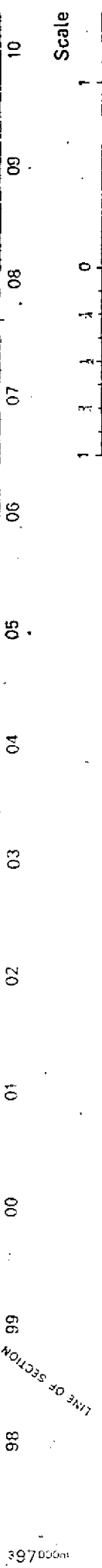
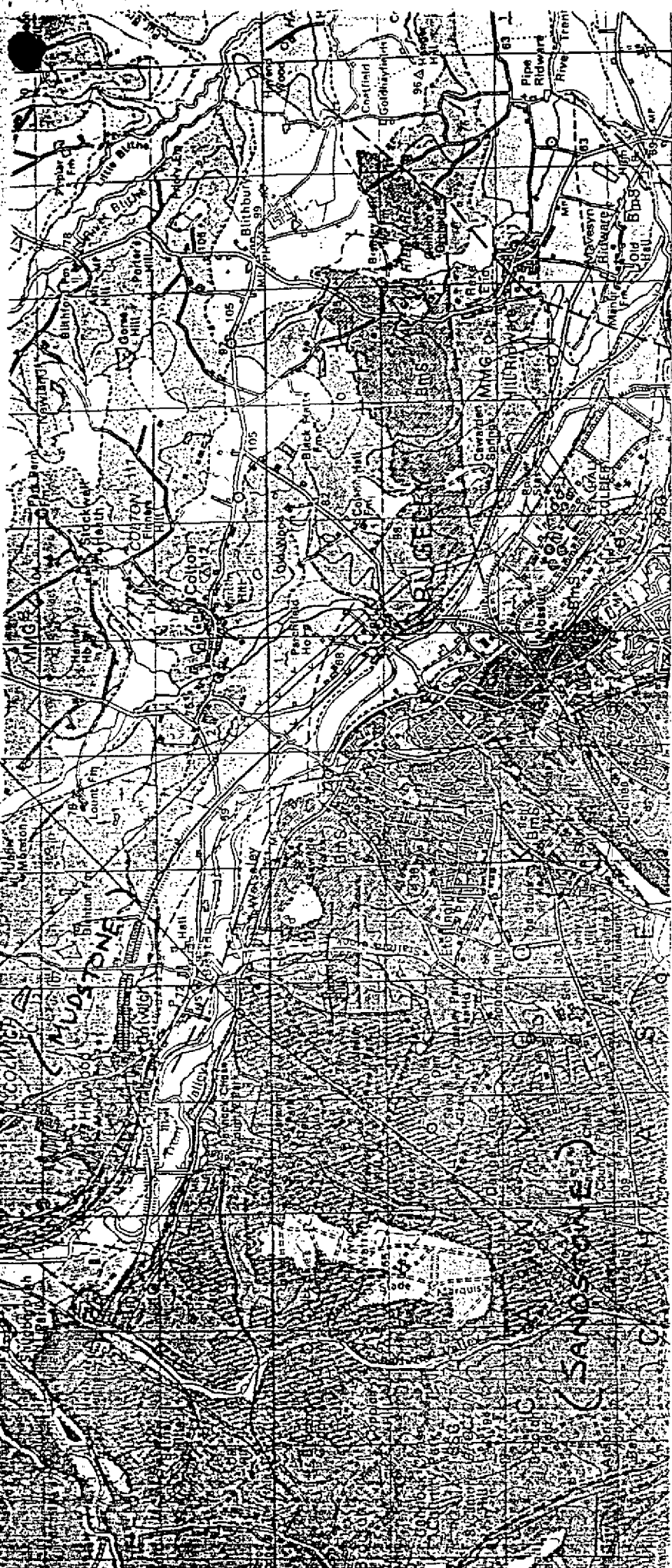
AUG 4th	CLOCK TIMES			AUG 5th		
	0800	1200	2100	0800	1200	2100
WIND DIRECTION	SE(10) SE(6)	SE(10) SE(7)	SE(7)	ENE	E. (2) SE (13)	SE(7)
WIND SPEED (10 min)	14.0	17.0	15.5	14.0	21.5	15.0
WIND SPEED	13.5	16.0	15.0	14.0	17.5	13.5
WIND DIRECTION	SW	NW	W	SW	W	W
WIND BURSTS	2	4	4	1	3	3
WIND BURSTS	10.5	11.5	11.5	10.5	11.5	11.5
WIND BURSTS	8.7			10.3		
AIR TEMP	10.4			13.0		
REL. HUM.	15.0			10.0		
WIND	WIND TENDING TO DIE AWAY LOWEST BURSTS OCCUR IN PROXIMITY TO WIND BURSTS			WIND BURSTS → SWAY. ALL GAT → WINDS BURSTS IN DISTANCE.		



DETAILS OF LARGEST
DAMAGED BRANCH

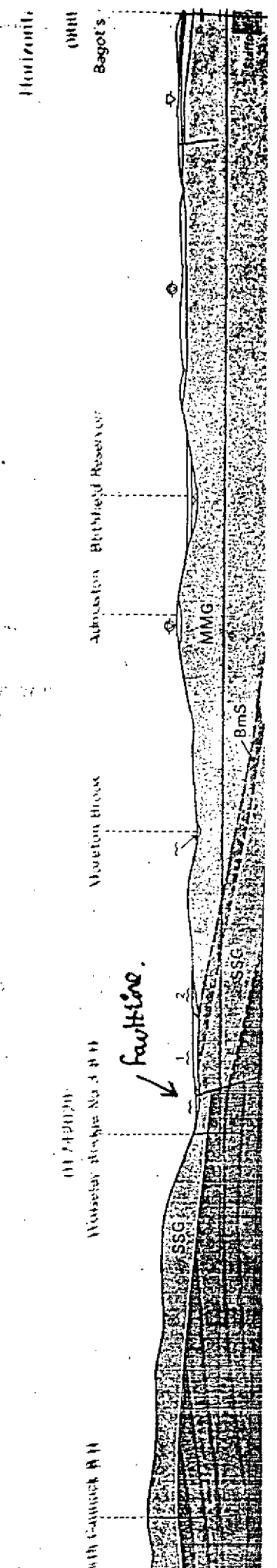
approx to scale

PS - TV. Stourbridge, West Mids, 23rd Sept (Sept '88 Col) - I missed that one!
I saw the 'Countryfile' TV programme on the whirlwind circles, and I agree that it



BURTON-ON-TRENT Sheet 140 (Sold + Diff).
fawltline

CROSS SECTION SHOWS



Horizontal
 0000
 Bogot's

E238

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ORNL 172014 1010129

ORNL

ADDITIONAL INFO 111462 APR 89

FROM: RALPH E. INGRAMS
TO: ANNUK AIR
INFO: ORNL
RE: 111462

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC: 25F 2137 1B
ORNL FOR ANNUK

ORNL 111462 APR 89

1. SUBJECT: 111462 APR 89. A ALL INFORMATION IS VERY LARGE, REF LUMINOUS, AND SOUND. SUBJECT WAS REPORTED DEVELOPED BY AN AIRCRAFT IN DIRECTION OF 201500Z APR 89. APPROX 20 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON. RANGE APPROX 5 MILES.

2. SUBJECT OBSERVED BY MR. J. P. BIRCH, ADDRESS OF 100CASTLE WAY, WALTER, WYOMING. BIRCH, 70, 7047, 7048, WHO MADE REPORT TO LOCAL WITNESS (NAME AND ADDRESS) AND ALSO WITNESSES - DAUGHTER (AGE 14) NEIGHBOR (AGE 65).

3. 7047 WITNESS OBSERVED EXACTLY TELETYPE ON TAPE OF EYEWITNESSES DESCRIPTION. SUBJECT LIKE SUBJECT OBSERVED THROUGH CLOUD TO FYD 300.

FRANK E. KROCK 1974 UNCLAS
BY

DISTRIBUTION 25F

ORNL 1 25F (AS) ACTION (ORNL) 1 AFWD
ORNL 1 21 62/66
ORNL 1 11 85
ORNL 2 00 1

DISTRIBUTION 13F

ORNL 1 13F (AS) ACTION (ORNL) 1 AFWD
ORNL 1 11 85
ORNL 2 00 1

DISTRIBUTION 13F

ORNL 1 13F (AS) ACTION (ORNL) 1 AFWD
ORNL 1 11 85
ORNL 2 00 1

E237

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV140 14/1424 10401309

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 140900Z APR 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MOYK ALR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 282010L TILL 2300L MAR 89
- B. BRIGHT LIGHTS. CONE SHAPED. SIZE NOT KNOWN. SHINE OF COLOURS RED, BLUE, YELLOW AND GREEN. NO SMELL. NO SOUND. ALSO RED LIGHT LIKE FIRE BALL WITH TAIL
- C. OBSERVED BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE. BELLOWS REMAINED STATIONARY. RED FIREBALL BARTED ACROSS SKYLINE INTO ONE OF THE LIGHTS
- D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- E. OVER STAFFORD TOWN SERVICE AND WILKIELEUS AREA OF STAFFORD
- F. N/K
- G. N/K. OBJECTS SEEN QUITE HIGH
- H. ONE SEEMES TO GET HIGHER AND FADE
- J. CLEAR. VIRTUALLY CLOUDLESS
- K. NONE

PAGE 2 EQUAD 0003 UNCLAS

L. PC3070 G1999. STAFFORD POLICE

M. Section 40

N. NONE

O. MEMBERS OF STAFF. STAFFORD POLICE STATION AND OTHER MEMBERS OF PUBLIC

P. 292107L MAR 89 TO POLICE, RECEIVED BY AIRCOM LATOC 140800Z APR 89 BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC CAS	ADJ LN	C LKJ	1	AFND
CYD	1	DP	GE/AEW			
CAV	1	DL	SS			
CAV	2	PSYI				

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UFO FILE
PLEASE

OFFICE OF CHRIST
13/4/1989

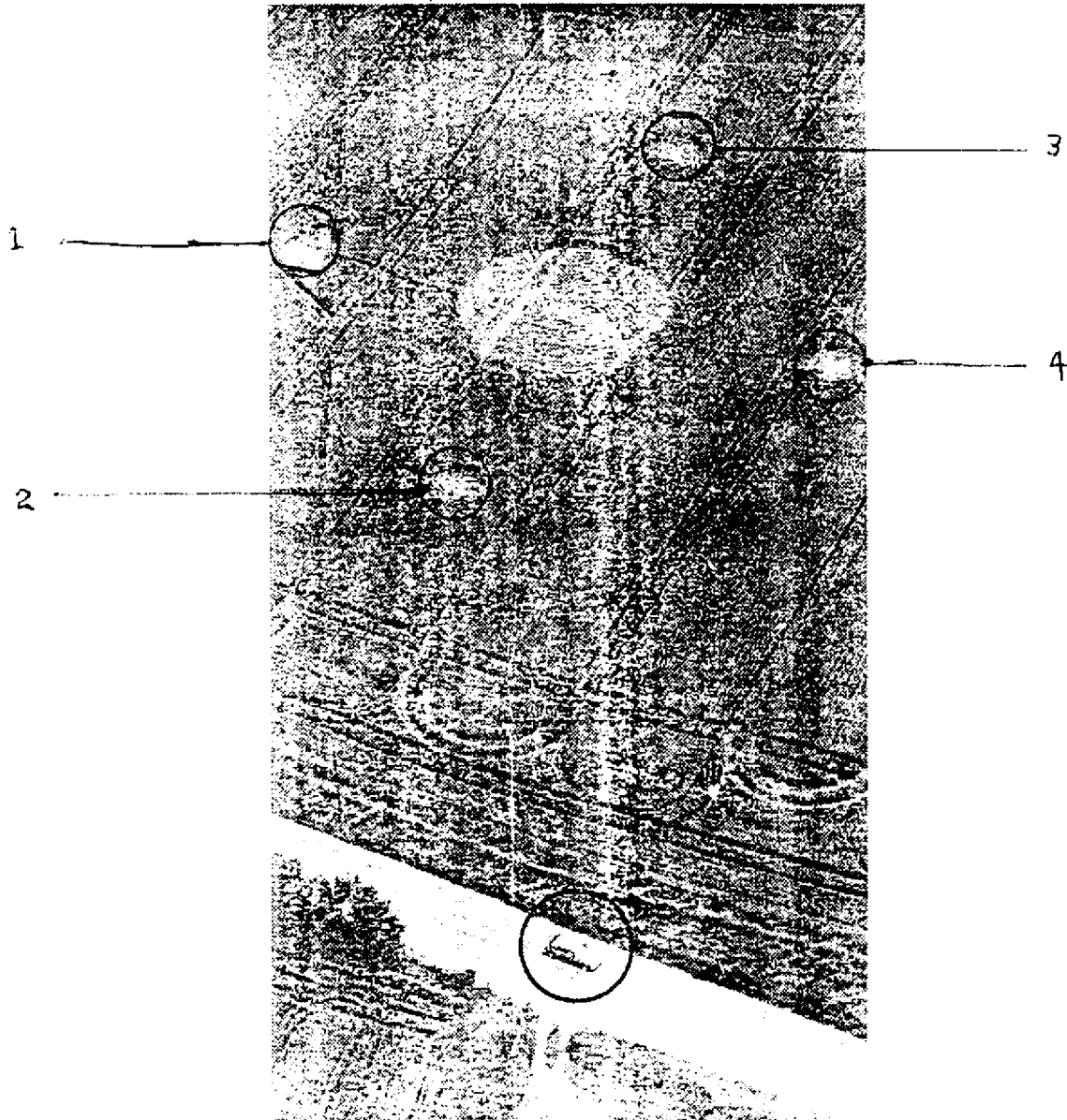
DEAR FRIENDS,

The enclosed photo copy explains the mystery that is no mystery if you read the Bible. Now to tell you what God's prophets have said would happen to Palestine and Israel, for this you have to read Isaiah 14.v.31; and put it with Zephaniah 3.v.12; and this my friends was written over 2500 years ago. What is to happen in the Middle East can be read in Isaiah 13 (it is to be made like Sodom and Gomorrah) and Isaiah 34, the land is to be turned into pitch, very easy to do with a massive earthquake as crude oil which is like liquid pitch lies beneath the surface. What will happen to the price of petrol after that earthquake? It looks like solving the traffic jam problems in cities and towns. This can be regarded as a tip not to invest in a new car, wait to see how things turn out as you may want to buy an electric car or a bicycle instead. In Revelations it mentions that merchants will weep and wail as they will no longer be able to trade with Babylon after that disaster. It is going to be God's settlement over the controversy of his people the Jews. All people are to know that the Jews are special to God, see Zechariah 8.v.23; I ringed round the small circles in case you find it hard to spot them, if you have a photo copier you should be able to produce your own, perhaps if darkened a little the circles may show up better. I should mention that Ezekiel says that the large one is shaped like a bow, so when people call them FLYING SAUCERS, they are not far from the truth. It takes solid objects to flatten corn like that and as I have said before, they come from another planet across the universe, Isaiah 33 says that it is a very far off land reserved for the righteous when earth comes to an end. Jesus Christ said that you are raised on the last day. I give you the truth that your churchmen have been blind to. Angels came to Abraham before going on to Sodom, they were dressed as ordinary men (no wings), they ate and drank with Abraham. When Jesus Christ came back to earth he came with a body and he too ate and drank, these are pointers to the fact that if you go to that other land, you too will get another body and will eat and drink as you did on earth. I can only liken your spirit to being your senses, you will want them if you are to enjoy life for ever in that far off land, commonsense isn't it. The alternative is also in Isaiah 33, you do have to make a choice, make the right one for your own sake, it has to rest with you.

ETs have landed

THE MYSTERIOUS, geometrically-precise giant circles that have appeared in fields (Express letters, Monday) are not the result of natural phenomena or elaborate hoaxes.

E236



Circles in the corn six times the size of a c.c. . . the answer may be up in the air

EZEKIEL CHAPTER 1.

A wheel within a wheel and there are 4 small ones, as you can see there is plenty of room in the large one to contain all 4 small ones. Each wheel has its own Seraphim and Revelations mentions that these are the 4 Seraphim that are always with Jehovah. It means quite simply that Jehovah has been visiting earth. Comment from the Sunday Express 19/3/1989 says that there are 7 concentric rings of crops which grew back with a series of perfect spokes going out from the centre. Read Isaiah 60.v.8; they can be likened to doves of peace, the next verse mentions these isles. Read Isaiah 45.v.7; it is God who is bringing peace to nations now.



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE,
RAF PROVOST & COUNTER INTELLIGENCE
BRANCH, DI55,
WHITEHALL.
WESTMINSTER.
LONDON.
SW1.

Gen (As) L chfn :

GE3
in SS

13/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD27+ 12/2056 19205239

PER CAB

E235

ROUTINE 121800Z APR 89

FROM RAF MARHAM
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC KQJ/KQL

SUBJECT UFS REPORT

H. 120930Z APR 89. DURATION 5 SECONDS

I. QUOTE WHITE. QUOTE LARGE UNQUOTE

J. LITTLEPORT. NORFOLK

K. NAKED EYE

L. NORTHERLY

M. QUOTE UP. TO THE RIGHT UNQUOTE

N. QUOTE 2 MILES UNQUOTE

O. NOT KNOWN

P. QUOTE SUNNY. 70 PERCENT CLOUD UNQUOTE

Q. NIL

R. CIVILIAN POLICE. RAF MARHAM OPS

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDGK 0002 UNCLAS

N. NIL

O. NIL

P. 121735Z APR 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION KQJ

- F
- CBE 4 IFS(RAF) ACTION (DXJ 1 AF11)
- CAV 1 CE (RAF)
- CAT 1 DD AIR ENG 1(RAF)
- CAT 1 DD AIR ENG 2(RAF)
- CAM 2 DD WFN ENG(RAF)
- CBE 1 ET(F)(RAF)
- CAM 1 D TES (RAF)
- CWU 1 SAP (AIR)
- CAB 1 ACAS

RECEIVED
13 APR 1989
FILE 12/2

DISTRIBUTION KQL

F

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E234

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS103 12/1118 10201029

F08 CAV

R00Y001 120700Z APR 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO R00UR AIF

U N C L A S S I F I E D
STC 76F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 112325L APR 89
- B. 1 BALL, LIKE A FLYING BOMB FIRE LEAVING A VAPOUR TRAIL, VERY BRIGHT, THEN FADED CHANGING INTO A SMALL RED DOT, DISAPPEARING UPWARDS
- C. 785-560 GREF, OUTDOORS, MOVING
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH TO NORTH
- F. N/A
- G. N/A
- H. ERRATIC
- J. CLEAR, WINDY
- K. N/A
- L. REPORTED ORIGINALLY TO PAIGTON POLICE OFFICE **Section 40** THEN TO INSPECTOR **Section 40** DEVON/CORNWALL POLICE, MIDDLEBODR

PAGE 2 R00AID 9001 UNCLAS

Section 40
[REDACTED]

PL 112325L AT POLICE STATION, RECEIVED AT WEST DRAYTON 120045Z APR 89
BT

DISTRIBUTION 76F
F
CAF : SEC (AS) ACTION : CXD : AF00 :
CYB : DD GE/AEW
CAV : DI 55
CAV : DESTI

E232

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CY0014 01 0136 00604053 COP-001-05 PERFORM

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 060736Z APR 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 212005L MAR. 3 TO 4, 1989
- B. LARGE TRIANGULAR SHAPED OBJECT WITH 3 WHITE LIGHTS ILLUMINATED AT RESPECTIVE POINTS OF TRIANGLE. ONE LIGHT AT FRONT, TWO AT REAR. NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. PENRIDGE BRK ROAD, WRECH
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. 300 FT DIRECTLY ABOVE
- F. DIRECTLY ABOVE
- G. 100 FT IN SKY
- H. STATIONARY THEN MOVED AWAY AT A MED. HIGH SPEED
- I. CLOUDS
- J. FORESTRY LAND
- K. RUGELY POLICE

PAGE 2 REFNO 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

PL 212022L TO RUGELY POLICE. RECEIVED BY AIS(M) ON 5 APR 89
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
 CAB 1 SEC (AS) ACTION () CXX 1 AFDD)
 CYD 1 DP GE/AEW
 CAV 1 BI 55
 CAU 2 DOSTI

E231
E232

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

4/23
01 5/8

Section 40

7/4

E230

01/14/89 13

Section 40

21 March 1989

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

I have been informed from Sgtarrison of Sheffield Police Station of your sighting of an Unidentified Flying Object. I can confirm that I have passed the details to the Ministry of Defence department concerned. I have informed them of your address and they will contact you, should they require any more details.

Yours sincerely

Section 40


Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

RECEIVED
- 7 APR 1989
FILE 12/2

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.
17 MAR 89 2330 5 MINS. DURATION
- B. Description of Object. RED-WHITE LIGHTS IN 2 BANDS
1,000 - 2,000 FT. HOVERING.
- C. Exact Position Observer. HAVERSAGE ROAD, SHEFFIELD
- D. How Observed. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. -
- F. Angle of Sight. -
- G. Distance.
1000 - 2000 FT HIGH
- H. Movements.
HOVERING
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
CLEAR
- K. Nearby objects.
-
- L. To whom reported. 01.33 15 MAR 89 TO SGT Section 40
INSP. Section 40 POLICE OPS ROOM, SHEFFIELD POLICE HQ.
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
Section 40 RAWNARSH, BOTHERHAM
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
SOLICITOR.
- O. Other witnesses. (ALONG TRAVELLING IN CAR)
-
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 0840 20 MAR 89
- Q. Is a reply requested. Section 40

YES

Signer

Name

Date 20 MAR 89

Rank FLY LT Tel No

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E229

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	24 March 1830-1845 15 minutes.
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Bright light. 2 banks of lights. (orange & white). Hood light No noise heard. Very large No idea of shape.
C. Exact Position of Observer & Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Inside your house. Looked out of three windows.
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South East → West
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000 feet up in the air
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	500 feet from house
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving slowly. Moved into the cloud.
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Dark. Clear dark blue. Long bank of low cloud.
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	° Fields, countryside.

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Upminster, Essex - No name given
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	—
O.	Other Witnesses	None
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	1500 5 April 1989
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Low bank of cloud near to base
R.	<u>Remarks</u>	Northern lights ?

Section 40

.....
 Squadron Leader
 Duty Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Date... 5/4/89.....

Copies to:
 Sec(AS)2
 → AEW/GE
 → DI 55
 File AF Ops/1/11

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E228

CAV181 30/2111 08903929

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 301600Z MAR 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MURK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 301340 TO 301356Z MAR 89

B. TWO, VERY SMALL TWINKLING LIGHTS IN SKY, BRIGHT AND DIM

C. HIGH BEACH, ESSEX, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. LOCKING FROM HIGH BEACH TOWARDS LAST LUNCH AREA

F. DIRECTLY ABOVE

G. A GREAT DISTANCE AWAY

H. ZIG ZAG THEN ALTERED COURSE DEPARTED AND RETURN AS IF PLAYING IN SKY

I. VERY CLEAR DAY, ALSO TWO AIRCRAFT AND ONE HELICOPTER PASSED OVERHEAD

Section 40

L. CHELMSFORD POLICE WHO PASSED BY TO (1500)

PAGE 2 REBAILD 0011 UNCLAS

Section 40

N. NA

O. NO

P. 301540Z MAR 89 LOCAL TIME

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAF 1 SEC (AS) ACTION 1 CAL 1 A.I.C 1

CVI 1 DC GE/NEW

CAV 1 SI 35

CAV 1 DCST1

File pse, E227

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED E D

CXJ186 30/2330 089C4824

FOR CXJ

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 302253Z MAR 89

FROM UKRAOC
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC

R E S T R I C T E D
SIC I3F/IBJ

MODUK AIR FOP

JMS, HQSTC FOR WC CDR GE. SUBJECT UFO REPORT

- A. 2245L ONGOING AT TIME OF MAKING REPORT
- B. ONE OBJECT, BRIGHT COLOURS CHANGING FM BLUE RED AND GREEN
- C. INDOORS AT HOME
- D. NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS, BINOCULARS DIDNT HELP
- E. TOWARDS LITTLE CHALFONT
- F. HIGH, UNSURE OF EXACT HEIGHT
- G. UNSURE OF ANY DISTANCE
- H. UP AND DOWN, NOT MUCH MOVEMENT SIDE TO SIDE
- J. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. NONE
- L. LOCAL POLICE
- M. Section 40

PAGE 2 R800Y1 2193 R E S T R I C T E D

N. NIL

O. HUSBAND

P. 302313L MAR 89

OTHER INFO. INFORMED Section 40 A HOT AIR BALLOON, IF NOT
REQUEST RELEASE DETAILS TO INFORMER
BT

DISTRIBUTION ISF

F

CXJ 1 AFDO ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

DISTRIBUTION ISF

F

CXJ 1 AFDO ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E226

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	222100Z Mar 89 2 or 3 minutes
----	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One object, round, with two red lights. Very bright.
----	--	---

C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Travelling in car.
----	--	--------------------

D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
----	--	------------

E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known.
----	--	------------

F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known.
----	--	------------

G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 300 yards.
----	--	-------------------

H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering and curving round.
----	---	-----------------------------

J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night.
----	---	--------------

K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil.
----	---	------

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Thetford Police Station,
then AFOR.

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Attleborough
Norfolk
Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Section 40

Boyfriend)
d

Norwich

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

222305Z Mar 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Seemingly reliable informant.

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 22 Mar 89

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E225

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

25/3

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 13 MAR 89 2130
- B. Description of Object. CLOUD WITH SHAFTS OF LIGHT WHICH LOOKED AS THOUGH RAINING FROM CLOUD. SHAFTS TURNED RED AND CROWNED.
- C. Exact Position Observer. CARLTON FOREST AREA.
- D. How Observed. VISUAL SIGHTING
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. LOOKED AS THOUGH HOVERING
- F. Angle of Sight. -
- G. Distance. APPROX 20 IS/20, POSSIBLY OVER MUSTERFIELD.
- H. Movements. -
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR SKY HIGH CLOUDS.
- K. Nearby objects. -
- L. To whom reported. ORDNALY SGT
- M. Name and Address of informant. [REDACTED]
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. HUSBANDS.
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 13 21 45 ± MAR 89
- Q. Is a reply requested. YES PHONED BACK INFORMING THAT I HAD HEARD DETAILS OF 'NORTHWEST LIGHTS' ON LOCAL RADIO.

Sec (45) data:
GES
MISS

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec (A) 2
23 MAR 1989
FILE 12/2

Section 40

ORD SGT
14/3/89

FIN/2286/Org

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 15 MINUTES 13 MAR 89
- B. Description of Object. BLACK CLOUD, WITH GREENS WHICH WERE
TURNED RED THEN FADDED TO A WHITE DOT.
- C. Exact Position Observer.
 AT HOME GRIMSBY.
- D. How Observed. VISUAL SIGHTING E224
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
 DESCENDING.
- F. Angle of Sight. -
- G. Distance. -
- H. Movements. -
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. -
- K. Nearby objects. -
- L. To whom reported.
 CROUCH SAT.
- M. Name and Address of informant.
 Section 40 [REDACTED] GRIMSBY.
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
 -
- O. Other witnesses.
 NONE
- P. Date and time of receipt of report.
 13 21.35 2 MAR 89
- Q. Is a reply requested.
 NO REPLY REQUESTED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
 Sec 145/2
 23 MAR 1989
 FILE 12/2

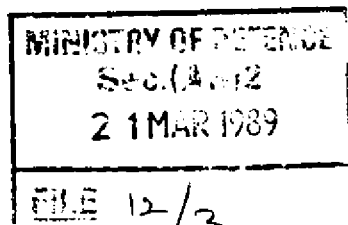
Section 40 [REDACTED]

ORLY SAT
12/3/89

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E223

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING 14 MARCH 0525
(Local times to be used)
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
 Number 1
 Size
 Shape ROUND
 Colours WHITE
 Brightness VERY BRIGHT
 Sound NONE
 Smell NONE
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
 Geographical location SOUTH HAWKESBURY NSW
 Indoors/Outdoors INDOOR
 Stationary/Moving MOVING WEST-EAST STOPPED THEN MOVED WEST EAST VERY FAST AND SPLIT INTO 2 LIGHTS
- D. HOW OBSERVED
 Naked eye
 Binoculars
 Other optical device
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION CLEAR
 Moving clouds
 Haze
 Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED
 Police
 Military Organisation NO
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMATION Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
- O. OTHER WITNESSES NONE
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT 14 MARCH 89 2030



AIS/PFS

28/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1222

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
2120 14 MARCH 1989 5 MINS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number 1
Size
Shape HALF MOON / ROUND
Colours BRIGHT ORANGE
Brightness TWINKLING
Sound LIGHT WENT OUT NEAR HORIZON FOLLOWED BY THUD
Smell NONE
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical location ~~From~~ BISHOP LYDEARD, TAUNTON, FACING SOUTH EAST
Indoors/Outdoors Both
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED
Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
TOWARDS WELLINGTON MONUMENT
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) ABOVE HORIZON (1000'?)
- G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 5 MILES?
- H. MOVEMENT
Steady
Changing ✓ FAST CHANGE HORIZONTALLY
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION
Moving clouds CLOUDY, RAIN. VISIBILITY CLEAR
Haze
Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC PRIVATE HOUSE (OWNERS)
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police ✓ AVON [SOMERSET G'DIV] TAUNTON. 0823-337911
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANT [REDACTED]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED [REDACTED]
- O. OTHER WITNESSES [REDACTED]
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
2210 VIA CIVIL SUPERVISOR

Section 40

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SOMERSET
21 MAR 1989

12/2

E221

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNY047 23/2144 0810400

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 221700Z MAR 89

FROM FAF WEST DRAJTON
TO R0000 AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC 30F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

01 000000Z MAR 89

02 FIVE WHITE/SILVER ROUND SHAPED OBJECTS NO SOUND

03 **Section 40** - LENTIS, SUSPECT OF IDUORG, C/FOLLOWING

04 TRAFFIC ETC

05 MOVEMENT OUTSIDE AS IN C

06 50 DEGREES

07 NOT KNOWN

08 STEADY

09 FINE, SUNNY DRY, VISIBILITY GOOD

10 SUSSEX POLICE HELICOPTER ON SEARCH FOR PERSONS OVER AREA OF SOUTH
DOWNS NEAR LEWES AT TIME OF REPORT

11 END

12 **Section 40**

PAGE 2 R0000 0910 000000

01 **Section 40**

02

DISTRIBUTION USE

01 1 000000Z MAR 89
02 1 000000Z MAR 89
03 1 000000Z MAR 89
04 1 000000Z MAR 89

File page

copy to

663
156
AIS/RF5

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING 7th MAR 2110 8-9 SECS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ONE
Size NOT SURE
Shape BIRD'S BODY (WINGLESS)
Colours BLONZE
Brightness DULL (ie NO LIGHTS)
Sound NO
Smell NO

E220

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location WEYMAN SC WYKE BRADFORD
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~
Stationary/Moving OUT WALKING

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye ✓
~~Binoculars~~
~~Other optical device~~
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
TRAVELLING SOUTH WEST TOWARDS HUNDSFELD

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

LOW

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT

Steady ~~MOV~~ MOVING QUITE FAST.
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds
Haze CLEAR
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

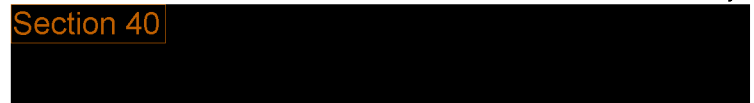
L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police PC Section 40
Military Organisation
The Press

ODSAL POLICE BRADFORD ISLANDS COUNCIL 0274

Section 40

H. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT



N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

O. OTHER WITNESSES 10 YR OLD DAUGHTER

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

7 MARCH 2145.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SECTION 40
13 MAR 1950
12/2

LE219

000073 000000 000000

FOR 000

000000 000000 000000

0000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

Section 40

0000 000000 000000

000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000

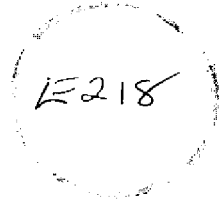
000000 000000 000000

000000 000000

000000 000000

000000 000000

1948



1. The first part of the report...

2. The second part...

3. The third part...

4. The fourth part...

5. The fifth part...

6. The sixth part...

7. The seventh part...

8. The eighth part...

9. The ninth part... (KAPITEL 10, NORDHUMBURG, NORDHUMBURG)

10. The tenth part...

11. The eleventh part...

12. The twelfth part...

13. The thirteenth part... (KAPITEL 11, NORDHUMBURG, NORDHUMBURG)

14. The fourteenth part...

15. The fifteenth part...

16. The sixteenth part...

17. The seventeenth part...

18. The eighteenth part...

19. The nineteenth part...

20.

21. The twentieth part...

22. The twenty-first part...

23. The twenty-second part...

24. The twenty-third part...

25. The twenty-fourth part...

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E217
L218

CAS001 02/0002 06007087

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 010900Z MAR 89

FROM RAF VALLEY
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQRAFSC

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

HQRAFSC FOR OPSYO. SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. 272030A FEB 89

B. BLUE/GREEN ORB WITH TAIL, SIZE OF TENNIS BALL.

C. DEESIDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CONNAHS QUAY, OS SHEET 118. OUTSIDE.
STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. TOWARDS ELLESMERE PORT. CAME OVER SHOTWICK CHURCH. NORTHEAST.

DISAPPEARED OVER NESTON

F. 30 DEGREES

G. 5 MILES

H. NO CHANGE IN DIRECTION

I. CLEAR SKY

K. GENERAL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE FITTING

PAGE 2 RBDBVS 0008 UNCLAS

L. HQ COLWYN BAY OPS

M. Section 40

N. NIL

O. ONE OTHER CONTACT Section 40

P. 272200A FEB 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	Sec (AS)	ACTIO		
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW	N (CXJ	1	AFID)
CAV	1	DI 55			
CAV	2	DGSTJ			

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV063 22/0443 05204039 CORRECTED VERSION

13216

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 211430Z FEB 89

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

MODUK AIR FOR ATTENTION OF AFOR AIR

A 21/2/89 AT 1231Z FOR 15 SECONDS

B ROUND MAT WHITE, VERY HIGH ABOVE CIRROCUMULUS CLOUD, LOOKED ABOUT
HALF THE SIZE OF A FIVE PENCE PIECE NOT REFLECTIVE

C ON THE BEACH FACING EAST AT MONTROSE BEACH

D NAKED EYE

E FROM THE WEST

F 45 DEGREES G VARIOUS H WEST TO EAST

J LIGHT SOUTHERLY WINDS SLIGHT SEA AND SWELL MAINLY CLEAR VIS GREATER
THAN 15 NM

K THE SEA

L MONTROSE COASTGUARD. Section 40 WING OPS LEUCHARS

Section 40

N NO D NIL P 211420Z FEB 89 Q YES - NO PUBLICITY

PAGE 2 REDOXJ 036 UNCLAS
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
CYD 1 DO GE/AEW
CAV 1 DL 53
CAV 2 DGSTI

XEND

U N C L A S S I F I E D



E215

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV061 2270436 05203919

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 211430Z FEB 89

FROM RBDOXJ
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

MODUK AIR FOR ATTENTION OF AFDR AIR

A 21/2/89 AT 1231Z FOR 15 SECONDS

B ROUND MATT WHITE. VERY HIGH ABOVE CIRROCUMULUS CLOUD, LOOKED ABOUT HALF THE SIZE OF A FIVE PENCE PIECE NOT REFLECTIVE

C ON THE BEACH FACING EAST AT MONTROSE BEACH

D NAKED EYE

E FROM THE WEST

F 45 DEGREES C VARIOUS H WEST TO EAST

J LIGHT SOUTHERLY WINDS SLIGHT SEA AND SWELL MAINLY CLEAR VIS GREATER THAN 15 NM

K THE SEA

L MONTROSE COASTGUARD. Section 40

WING OPS LEUCHARS

Section 40

N NO O RIL P 211420Z FEB 89 D YES - NO PUBLICITY

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 036 UNCLAS

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

- CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
- CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAV 1 DI 55
- AV 2 DGSTI

GE3
MISS

Section 40
25/2

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

L214

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	1315-1345 20/12/84
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	1 Silver, lumen 2 Silver, 20m x 10m 3 Silver, 20m x 10m
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	W. London - Station W. London - Station Cut-off
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Too vague to be taken into
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	1 No apparent movement - thought it was a balloon 2 V. High speed to the right 3 V. High speed to the left
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	V. little, no clouds
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	W. London Station

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Only Sec(AS)2
M.	Name & Address of Informant	P.T.O. (Joint report)
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Apparently Elg Workers.
O.	Other Witnesses	P.T.O. (Joint report)
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	20 1601Z Feb
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	
R.	<u>Remarks</u> Rather afraid of being taken for cranks/hallucinating etc. "Preying on our minds" - wondered if you had an explanation, or if anyone	else had reported it.

Section 40

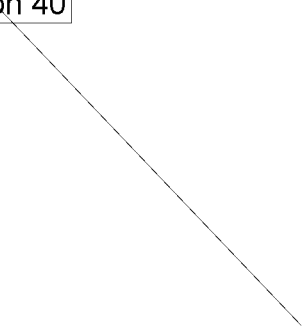
Date 20/1/84

EO
Sec(AS)2

Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Copies to:
Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/1/11

Section 40

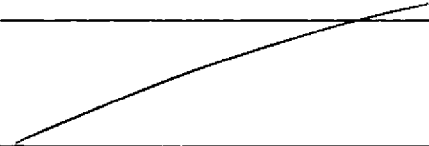


Faint, illegible text scattered across the middle of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

E213 - ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	14/2/89 2215 Z 3 seconds
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Same size as moon, round, turquoise blue, shining through the clouds (hazy) (Fantastic speed)
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Walking down the road Mildred Ave, Watford.
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Marked Eyeball NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	E → W W (Took some time to decide this)
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	70° ↓ 25-30°
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Fantastic speed. Downwards arc
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Fair amount of cloud.
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing special (he knows the area well)

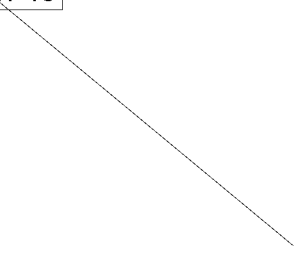
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	To Police, who gave Sec (AS) telephone no.
M.	Name & Address of Informant	PTO
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	
O.	Other witnesses	3x witnesses (excl Section 40)
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	15 1240 Z Feb 89
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nothing out of ordinary.
R.	<u>Remarks</u> Fairly lucid chap - he + his friends v surprised by sight, + he felt it ought to be reported to some one; 'its been preying on my mind since.'	Explained that it might not be possible to investigate it fully + he seemed to accept this. Seems a genuine 'once-off' type - did not seem a 'CIC' hunter for instance.

Date. 15/2/89

Copies to:
 Sec(AS)2
 AEW/GE
 DI 55
 File AF Ops/1/11

Section 40

Section 40



o

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E211
E212

PAGE 13 15-0007 01602725

FOR CAP

ROUTINE TELETYPE FEB 89

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 28F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 242000Z JAN 89. 5 MINS

B. ONE OBJECT SPHERICAL WHITE LIGHT. SIMILAR TO MOON, SHINING NOT
DAZZLING

C. GROUNDS OF NEWSOME HIGH SCHOOL. WALKING DOGS

D. BAITED EYE

E. NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION IN A CIRCULAR TRAJECTORY

F. UPWARDS

G. HALF A MILE

H. STEADY MOVEMENT

J. CLEAR TO CLOUD. WANING MOON

K. JUBILEE TOWER, CASTLE HILL

L. FARTON POLICE STATION, WEST YORKSHIRE POLICE

Section 40

PAGE 2 REBALT 0005 UNCLAS

N. HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING AT ALL THAT DAY OR ANY DRUGS OR MEDICATION
O. NONE

P. 15 FEB 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION 28F

F

CAF 1 242000Z ACTION 000 1 0000

COB 1 000000Z

CAF 1 01 30

CAF 2 00311

REND

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E212

SECTION 40

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

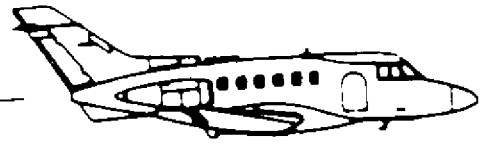
Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

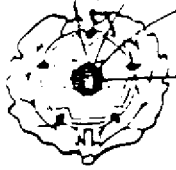
Section 40 - [illegible]

Section 40 - [illegible]

The Community Relations Officer



Section 40



ROYAL AIR FORCE
FINNINGLEY
DONCASTER, SOUTH YORKSHIRE DN9 3LQ
Tel: Section 40

L210

15/2

FIN/2286/Org

Section 40

RECEIVED
12/2

9 February 1989

Dear Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

I am writing to acknowledge your telephone call of 6 February reporting an Unidentified Flying Object sighting on 5 February.

I can confirm that I have passed the details to the Ministry of Defence department concerned. I have informed them of your address and they will contact you should they require any more details.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

Copy to: DISS
AEJ

Section 40
15/2

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec. (AS)2
14 FEB 1989

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 0515 ~~04~~ FEB 89
- B. Description of Object. BLUE LIGHT
- C. Exact Position Observer. LAUGHTON LANE WILTON
GRANBLOUGH
- D. How Observed.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. TRAVELLING NORTH TO SW
- F. Angle of Sight. GROWS TO HORIZON
- G. Distance. 1 FOLLOW
- H. Movements.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. FAIR
- K. Nearby objects. TREES
- L. To whom reported.
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses.
- P. Date and time of receipt of report.
- Q. Is a reply requested. Section 40

0621208 Feb 89

Signed _____
 Name _____
 Rank ch Tel No _____
 Section 40

Date 6 FEB 89

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E209

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	162100Z Feb 89 2-3 seconds
----	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------

B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Very bright white elongated pear shaped object
----	--	---

C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Walking, outdoors
----	--	-------------------

D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
----	--	-----------

E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Westerley
----	--	-----------

F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Directly in front of informant
----	--	-----------------------------------

G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
----	--	-----

H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Very fast - vertically down then westerly
----	---	--

J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night sky
----	---	-----------------

K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Next to a railway track with open fields to West and town to East
----	---	---

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Northampton Police Station then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Kingsthorpe

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

very keen sailor/boat owner

O. Other Witnesses

NIL

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

162140Z Feb 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Informant said he would call tomorrow (17 Feb 89) with approx compass bearing

Section 40

Date: 16 Feb 89

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

E208

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 122200Z Feb 89
2-3 minutes |
| B. Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | Pear shaped object with dim
orange lights glowing from
the underside |
| C. Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Stationary, outdoors |
| D. How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye |
| E. Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | South Westerly direction |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Directly above informant. |
| G. Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | N/K |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Drifting very slowly |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear night sky |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeples, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | Over built up area near
sports complex |

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Basildon Police Station
then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Pitsea
Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Senior Manager in company
supplying security doors

O. Other Witnesses

Section 40

(Wife)

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

130110Z Feb 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

No noise came from the object.

Section 40

Date: 13 Feb 89

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm B247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E206

04054 10/110 04101508

ROR ZAV

ROUTINE 120800Z FEB 89

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON
TO MOOR AIR

E207

U N C L A S S I F I E D
ZIC ZAF

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 092112Z FEB 89. COUPLE OF MINUTES

B. TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE. LARGER THAN A HELICOPTER WITH NUMEROUS LIGHTS. 3 GREEN AND SHONE FROM UPS AND THE BEAMS FORMING A TRIANGULAR EFFECT

C. IN A CAR, ALONGSIDE A46 TRUNK ROAD AT SALMON SPRINGS STROOD HEADING TOWARDS GLOUCESTER

D. NAKED EYE

E. NZK

F. NZK

G. NZK

H. HOVERING AT SAME HEIGHT AS LARGE BAY STORE NEXT TO ROAD

I. CLEAR NIGHT

J. GREAT MILLS OIL STORE

PAGE 2 RIBDIB 0001 UNCLAS

1. WILSON HQ LCC STATION

Section 40

N. WAS VERY SERIOUS ABOUT REPORT AND BELIEVED IN WHAT SHE HAD SAID

Section 40

GLOUCESTER TEL: Section 40 1 POLICE OFFICER 1 HILL WITH OTHER SIGHTING WHO REPORTS SEEING AN AZI. SHOWING MORE THAN USUAL LIGHTS

FM 100820Z FEB 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

RAF 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (EX) 1 REFDD
GLO 1 DE DE/AEW
LAV 1 BI 55
GAC 2 PCSI

E205

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM:

SAC, NEW YORK

RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

E204

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS034 1071110 04301302

Lg 05

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 100800Z FEB 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z&F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 092112Z FEB 89. COUPLE OF MINUTES

B. TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE. LARGER THAN A HELICOPTER WITH NO REDOL. LIGHTS. 3 GREEN AND SHONE FROM UFO AND THE BEAMS FORMING A TRIANGLE AFFECT

C. IN A CAR. ALONGSIDE A46 TRUNK ROAD AT SALMON SPRINGS STRUDD HEADING TOWARDS GLOUCESTER

D. NAKED EYE

E. N/K

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. HOVERING AT SAME HEIGHT AS LARGE DIY STORE NEXT TO ROAD

I. CLEAR NIGHT

J. GREAT MILLS DIY STORE

PAGE 2 RBDATD 0001 UNCLAS
L. MATSON POLICE STATION

Section 40

N. WAS VERY SERIOUS ABOUT REPORT AND BELIEVED IN WHAT SHE HAD SEEN

Section 40

Section 40

I POLICE OFFICER 1 MILE AWAY FROM

SIGHTING WHO REPORTS SEEING AN A/C SHOWING MORE THAN USUAL LIGHTS

P. 100820Z FEB 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z&F

F

CAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ L AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DCSH

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E203

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	080015Z Feb 89 One hour and still there
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One object, just like a star.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Stationary, standing at back door of house
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North, moving to east
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	About 45 degs to horizon.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark	"Miles away"
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Object made circular movements
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Tried first to report to the BBC but they did not seem interested; then AFOR.

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Collier Row, Romford

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nothing volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

080115Z Feb 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

Date: 8 Feb 89

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E202

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	062100 FEB 1989 15-20 MINS
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	WHEEL WITHIN WHEEL TURNING IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS TO EACH OTHER. CHANGING COLOURS - BLUE GREEN, RED, BLINDING WHITE SECOND OBJECT OFF BOTTOM OF CRAFT RED THEN CHANGING DIFFERENT
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	FRONT → REAR OF HOUSE. STATIONARY LE COLOURS 1 1/2 MILES FROM ROCHFORD AIRPORT ESSEX. 4 MILES FROM ESTUARY.
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	OVER AIRPORT (ROCHFORD)
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	/
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	2-3 MILES
H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	CIRCLED AIRPORT ONCE. STARTED CONSTANT SPEED. AGAIN STOPPED. MOVED VERTICALLY UPWARDS. STOPPED. STARTED ROUND AIRPORT AGAIN. RED OBJECT FROM BOTTOM OFF CRAFT. SHOT OFF TOWARDS LONDON. RETURNED TO NEED
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	FIRST CRAFT. DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT. MAIN CRAFT MOVED TOWARDS KENT. RETURNED CLEAR SKY.
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	TELEPHONE LINE. ESTUARY 4 MILES ROCHFORD AIRPORT 2-3 MILES

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	FIRST SOUTHEND AIRPORT NOTHING ON RADAR SECOND 7700
M. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	/
O. Other Witnesses	WIFE
P. Date, Time of Receipt	071100Z
Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NO.
R. <u>Remarks</u> Did NOT WANT TO GIVE NAME & ADDRESS FEAR OF BEING TAKEN AS A KIBANIK. HAS SEEN SIMILAR THING BEFORE.	

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Squadron Leader
~~Duty Operations Officer~~
 AF Ops

Date... 7 FEB 1989

Copies to:
 Sec(AS)2
 AEW/GE
 DI 55
 File AF Ops/1/11

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS057 06/1147 037C1333

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 061111Z FEB 89

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQ 11 GP

E201.

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 311820Z JAN 89 DURATION 2 MINS
- B. COMET SHAPE WHITE/GREEN TAIL
- C. DRIVER/PASSENGER IN CAR TRAVELLING ON THE B245(OLD A21) SOUTH EAST OF HILDENBOROUGH
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH TO EAST
- F. 30 DEG
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. STRAIGHT FLIGHT
- J. FINE CLEAR NIGHT
- K. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDTRS 0002 UNCLAS
L. POLICE TONBRIDGE

Section 40

P. 31 JAN 89
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION	(CXJ	1	AFDO)
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW				
CAV	1	DI 55				
CAV	2	DGSTI				

E200

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS057 06/1147 03701333

E201

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 061111Z FEB 89

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

A. 311820Z JAN 89 DURATION 2 MINS

B. COMET SHAPE WHITE/GREEN TAIL

C. DRIVER/PASSENGER IN CAR TRAVELLING ON THE B245(OLD A21) SOUTH EAST OF HILDENBOROUGH

D. NAKED EYE

E. NORTH TO EAST

F. 30 DEG

G. NOT KNOWN

H. STRAIGHT FLIGHT

J. FINE CLEAR NIGHT

K. NIL

PAGE 2 R0DTRS 0002 UNCLAS
L. POLICE TONBRIDGE

Section 40

P. 31 JAN 89
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

E199

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CA0045 06/1503 03701734

FOR CAU

ROUTINE 061100Z FEB 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 20F

1. SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 051915 FEB 89

B. GREEN LIGHT. VERY BRIGHT AND FAST MOVING

C. ABEAM BATH ON AIRWAY G1. FLIGHT LEVEL 180

D. NAKED EYE

E. ABOVE AND TO THE NORTH EAST. DESCENDING TO SOUTH WEST INTO CLOUD
ABOUT 6 TO 10 MILES IN FRONT. HEADING ABOUT 230 DEGREES

F. 45 IN E

G. 45 IN E

H. FAST

J. VMC

K. NONE

L. LONDON CONTROL 133 TIMES 6

M. NOT KNOWN. CAPTAIN OF Section 40 ENROUTE LUTON TO DUBLIN

PAGE 2 R00A1D 0008 UNCLAS

N. LOOKED LIKE METEORITE

O. SEVERAL OTHER AIRCRAFT. ASCOT 5931 AT WOODLEY, FL160. BAW828 AT
KENNET. AIR EUROPE 764. 15NM SW MANCHESTER. E1 567 EAST OF HEATHROW
AT FL350

P. 051940Z FEB 89

2. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 202355Z DEC 88 FEW SECONDS

B. A LARGE ROUND SILVERY LIGHT WITH A QUOTE TAIL UNQUOTE COMING OFF
FROM THE RIGHT HAND SIDE. NO SMELL OR SOUND

C. IN CAR TRAVELLING ALONG MOSELEY LANE NEAR CODSALL

D. NAKED EYE

E. OVERHEAD ESSINGTON VILLAGE. ONE MILE FROM MOSELEY LANE

F. 45 DEGREES

G. 1000FT ABOVE GROUND

H. STATIONARY

J. CLEAR. BRIGHT MOON

K. BRIGHTLY LIT FACTORY AND A RADIO MAST

L. CODSALL POLICE 210030 DEC 88

Section 40

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Section 40

E198

3/2

Section 40

WITH COMPLIMENTS

Copy to GEB
D158

Section 40

3/2
 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
 Sec. (AS)2
 - 3 FEB 1989
 FILE 12/2

Aeronautical Information Section (Military)
 London Air Traffic Control Centre
 Royal Air Force West Drayton
 Porters Way
 West Drayton
 Middx UB7 8AU

Section 40

PAGE 3 RBD AID 0008 UNCLAS

O. NIL

P. 061100Z FEB 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 OI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

31/8/20 approx 3-5 SECS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number 1
Size
Shape COMET WITH A VERY PALE GREEN TINT - GOT WHITE
Colours
Brightness AT END (LIKE A STARBURST) HORIZONTAL
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location
Indoors/Outdoors IN CAR DRIVING
Stationary/Moving AT ABOUT 25-30 MPH

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

TURNED OFF A21 BYPASS ON TUNBRIDGE WITH EXIT TOWARDS HIDDENBOUGH, SAW IT LIGHT RIGHT

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

~~SIGHTED GALAXY WHICH HAD A~~
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

Comet-like light from A21 by-pass towards hiddenboough light to right

VERTICAL RIGHT ANGLES

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT

Steady PROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT (NOT RELATIVE) (AST)
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds
 haze VERY CLEAR.
 Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police ✓
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT

O. OTHER WITNESSES wife also saw it.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

31/9/30 PM TUNBRIDGE LOUCE

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
-3 FEB 1939

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTA. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

31.8.55 + 3-SECS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number

Size BRIGHT LARGE

Shape COMET SHAPED OBJECT

Colours SILVER

Brightness SOFT WHITE LIGHT AT THE FRONT

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location High St. Turbridge

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVEDNaked eye

Binoculars

Other optical device

Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

EASTWARD

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

206'

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) within a mile.H. MOVEMENT Steady FAST

Changing

Erratic

J. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds

Haze

Mist

CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC NONEL. TO WHOM REPORTEDPolice

Military Organisation

The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANTN. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEEREDO. OTHER WITNESSES NOP. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT 0109254 FEB.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec. 10512
- 3 FEB 1959

PAGE 3 RBD410 0008 UNCLAS

Q. NIL

P. 061100Z FEB 87

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z&F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CTD 1 DD GE/AEW

CMV 1 OI 55

CHV 2 OGSTI

E196

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS057 06/1147 037C1333

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 061111Z FEB 89

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK ATR
INFO HQSYC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 311820Z JAN 89 DURATION 2 MINS
- B. COMET SHAPE WHITE/GREEN TAIL
- C. DRIVER/PASSENGER IN CAR TRAVELLING ON THE A610 OLD A210 SOUTH EAST OF HILDEBROUGH
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH TO EAST
- F. 30 DEG
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. STRAIGHT FLIGHT
- J. FINE CLEAR NIGHT
- K. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDTRS 0002 UNCLAS

L. POLICE TONBRIDGE

M. Section 40

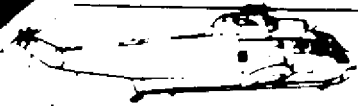
P. 31 JAN 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION X (XJ)	AFDO 9
CYD	1	DD CE/AEW		
CAV	1	DI SS		
CAV	2	DGSTI		



The Community Relations Officer



3/2

Jot1



ROYAL AIR FORCE E195
FINNINGLEY
DONCASTER, SOUTH YORKSHIRE DN9 3LQ
Tel. Section 40

FIN/2286/Org

Section 40

27 January 1989

Dear Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

I am writing to acknowledge your telephone call of 25 January reporting an Unidentified Flying Object sighting on 23 January.

I can confirm that I have passed the details to the Ministry of Defence department concerned. I have informed them of your address and they will contact you should they require any more details.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

Sec (AS) 2 diFu :

GE3

D155

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
37 FEB 1989
FILE 12/2

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 0500L Mon 23 JAN
- B. Description of Object. NOT SEEN
- C. Exact Position Observer. IN HOUSE
- D. How Observed. _____ Heard a strange pulsating noise 'like the Blue Thunder helicopter in silent mode'! Upset a 'normally placid dog' and also disturbed two neighbours
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. FROM PUTSEA TO BRADFORD
- F. Angle of Sight. _____
- G. Distance. SOUNDED DIRECTLY ABOVE
- H. Movements. _____
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR
- K. Nearby objects. _____
- L. To whom reported. CRO DAF Finningley
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40 _____ Putsea
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. _____
- O. Other witnesses. 2 NEIGHBOURS
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1500L 25 JAN 89
- Q. Is a reply requested. YES

Date 25 JAN 89

Signed _____
 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
 Sec. (AS) 2 Name _____
 - 3 FEB 1989 Rank _____
 FILE 12/2

Section 40

PLT OFF

Tel No

Section 40

E194
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	272030Z Jan 89 20 mins and still there
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Round, shooting off colours red, green and blue. Sky around changing colour. Very bright. Slightly larger than a normal star.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outside - due south from her address. Stationary.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye and binoculars
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Due south from address.
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	About 45 degs to horizon.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	No estimate
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Nil
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear and bright night. No clouds.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing of significance.

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) AFDR

M. Name & Address of Informant Section 40
Mitcham
Surrey

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Nothing volunteered

O. Other Witnesses Section 40 (brother) and father

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR) 272045Z Jan 89.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions Clear bright night

R. Remarks: Nothing else - was watching it whilst she spoke - very lucid, calm and sensible.

Section 40

R02
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 27 Jan 89

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E193

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CYS033 26/0952 026C0937

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 260730Z JAN 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 252140 JAN, SHORT DURATION
- B. TWO PEAR SHAPED OBJECTS, WHITE LIGHTS AROUND OBJECTS
- C. Section 40, OVERHEAD HOUSE, EASTERLY DIRECTION
- D. ~~NAKED EYE~~
- E. OVERHEAD HOUSE
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. 2-1/2 - 3 MILES NORTH OF BBC TRANSMITTING STATION, WICHBOLD
- H. MOVING EASTERLY
- J. CLEAR
- K. NOT GIVEN
- L. Section 40 WEST MERCIA CONSTABULARY, Section 40
Section 40
- N. NO, NORMAL

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

O. NO

P. 252145 JAN FROM CIVIL SUP

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION	(CXJ	1	AFDD)
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW				
CAV	1	DI 55				
CAV	2	DGSTI				

E192

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

E191

U N C L A S S I F I E D

LY5036 1970921 01901006

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 190840Z JAN 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 190650Z JAN 89 5 MINS

B. LIKE A SHELL AND FLAT FRONTED WITH NUMEROUS LIGHTS AND NO SOUND AT ALL

C. IN CAR

D. NAKED EYE

E. HEADING TOWARDS BRIDGE END

F. NIL

G. NIL

H. STEADY SLOW

J. CLEAR SKY

K. BIG HOUSE

L. NIL

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

N. NIL

O. NIL

P. 190830Z JAN 89

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E190

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CYS059 18/1047 018C1440

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 180930Z JAN 89

FROM RAF VALLEY
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQRAFSC

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

HQRAFSC FOR CPSYO. SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 16 JAN 89 0000 HRS
- B. VERY BRIGHT YELLOWY ORANGE OBJECT TRAILING SPARKS, ABOUT THE SIZE OF THE SUN
- C. AMLWCH
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. CAME OVER AMLWCH HEADING EASTERLY (TOWARDS LLANDUDNO)
- F. LOWER THAN NORMAL AIRCRAFT HEIGHTS
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. VERY SLOW MOVING
- J. A LITTLE CLOUDY
- K. NOT STATED

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDBVS 0005 UNCLAS

Section 40

- N. NOT STATED
- O. NOT STATED
- P. 16 JAN 89 1400 HRS
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION	(CXJ	1	AFDO)
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW				
CAV	1	DI 55				
CAV	2	DGSTI				

E189

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	122200Z JAN 89 FEW MINUTES
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	OBJECT SHROUDED IN FOG IN OTHERWISE CLEAR SKY RAINBOW EFFECT OF BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, WHITE LIGHTS
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	OUTSIDE STATIONARY ESKITT QUARRY, ROSSENDALE VALLEY IN PROCESS OF WALKING DOG
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	SOUTHERLY
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	ON GROUND
G.	Distance (by reference to a known landmark)	1/2 MILE
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SHOT-OFF AT ANGLE - "MILLION MILES AN HOUR" NO NOISE
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR SKY
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	OPEN LAND

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 [REDACTED] - MEMBER OF GENERAL PUBLIC WHO CONTACTED MOD
M. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	RESIDENT, MOTOR MECHANIC
O. Other Witnesses	ENCOUNTERED 2 YOUTHS CLAIMED THEY HAD SEEN THE OBJECT ON PREVIOUS OCCASIONS
P. Date, Time of Receipt	1311 00 Z JAN 89
Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	NONE
R. <u>Remarks</u>	Section 40 [REDACTED] is a regular correspondent on UFO matters. He telephoned initially to ask for an 'MED team' to be sent to the landing site but subsequently accepted that we would meet his bill as a life span.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Date.....17/1/89.....

Copies to:
Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/1/11

GES
MISS

16/1

FLYING COMPLAINT FORM

(DO NOT STATE AN INVESTIGATOR WILL ATTEND)

From : HQ P&SS (UK)

To : MOD Sec (AS) ~~25~~ 1.

1. Detail of Complaint.

a. Name & Initials

Section 40

b. Address

Section 40

c. Nearest Large Town

HULL

d. Telephone No with code

Section 40

E188

2. Details of incident.

a. Date 10 DEC 88

b. Time (local or zulu) 0155 - 0215

c. No of ac involved ONE

d. Height NOT ASSESSED

e. Direction E - W

3. Description of Aircraft.

RECTANGULAR - SHAPED IN LOCAL WITH FILE 2114 - 2007 2140 2150 + INTERLUCE.

Jet Propellor Military Civil Fighter Bomber Helicopter Light ac Camouflaged Silver White Any noticeable colours/markings

4. Location of Complaint. (If different from 1b with telephone No).

BUS STOP ON CORNER OF CHESTNUT AND JUNCTION WITH SPRING LOTTAGE, HULL.

5. Claims. (Do not prompt complainant). Is there any injury/damage to persons/livestock/property which will result in a claim?

Complaints claiming injury to livestock should report the incident to their local NFU, producing a veterinary report. For any of the above claims that may occur they can write to: MOD Claims, First Avenue House, High Holburn, London, WC1V 6HE. Tel 01 01430 ext 5622.

Details.

6. Full Details of Complaint.

Section 40

was working at the bus stop with a group of other people when she saw a rectangular object emerge in colour with rocket fire coming from rear. The object gave off a smolder like effect and appeared to fire a laser. She observed the object for 20 minutes, as did the other people at the bus stop. Weather fine, dry & clear.

Date & Time Report Received

Section 40

received original complaint

Section 40

RAF Waddington, passed details to OPS team.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
16 JAN 1989

Signed Section 40
Rank Sgt
Name Section 40



E187.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part is a list of dates.

3. The third part is a list of locations.

4. The fourth part is a list of events.

5. The fifth part is a list of people.

6. The sixth part is a list of organizations.

7. The seventh part is a list of activities.

8. The eighth part is a list of places.

9. The ninth part is a list of times.

10. The tenth part is a list of subjects.

11. The eleventh part is a list of objects.

12. The twelfth part is a list of actions.

13. The thirteenth part is a list of states.

14. The fourteenth part is a list of qualities.

15. The fifteenth part is a list of quantities.

16. The sixteenth part is a list of colors.

17. The seventeenth part is a list of sounds.

18. The eighteenth part is a list of smells.

19. The nineteenth part is a list of tastes.

20. The twentieth part is a list of feelings.

21. The twenty-first part is a list of thoughts.

22. The twenty-second part is a list of actions.

23. The twenty-third part is a list of states.

24. The twenty-fourth part is a list of qualities.

25. The twenty-fifth part is a list of quantities.

26. The twenty-sixth part is a list of colors.

27. The twenty-seventh part is a list of sounds.

28. The twenty-eighth part is a list of smells.

29. The twenty-ninth part is a list of tastes.

30. The thirtieth part is a list of feelings.



E186

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Faint, mostly illegible text]

[Faint, mostly illegible text]

U N C L A S S I F I E D

L1886
L1887E185

CAV934 1571334 01000621

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 151303Z JAN 87

FROM SAC WEST BRISTOL
TO HQ

U N C L A S S I F I E D
01000621

URGENT: AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH

RE 111610Z JAN 87 30 PINS

RE 4 WHITE LIGHTS IN A SHAPE OF A DIAMOND WITH ONE RED CENTRE LIGHT WHICH WAS ROTATING

RE MOVING IN A CAR

RE NAKED ETC

RE ABOVE THE POST OFFICE IN ST MARGARETS ROAD, PRESTWICH, MOVING SW ABOUT 60 TO 80 MPH

RE 40 DEGREES

RE 500FT ABOVE

RE STEADY

RE HEAVY CLOUDS

RE SHOPS IN ST MARGARETS ROAD

RE WHITEFIELD POLICE, GREATER MANCHESTER ON 14 JAN 87. TELEPHONE 061

PAGE 2 R00410 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

RE IN HIS LIFE SWIS

RE NONE

RE 101100Z JAN 87

RE THE INFORMANT FOLLOWED THE OBJECT AROUND THE TOWN AND ALSO REPORTED FOUR OTHER SIGHTINGS AND ALSO REPORTED THAT IT KEPT TURNING BACK ON ITS OWN

RE

RESTRICTION 200

CAV	1	01000621	ACTION 1	CAV	1	AFDD 1
CAV	1	01000621	DB 01/01/87			
CAV	1	01000621				
CAV	2	01000621				

E184

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAVW04 127110Z 01201631

FOR CAV

ADDLINE 120740Z JAN 87

FROM RAN WEST DEPTCOM
TO MURK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIG ZOP

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
AT 120650Z JAN 87 3 MINS

1. A GOLDEN LIGHT WITH A TRAIL SEMING IT
2. SAINT AUGUSTINE AREA
3. NAKED EYE

4. NIL

5. 20 TO 30000FT

6. NIL

7. NIL

8. NIL

9. NIL

10. CULBRUSE AIC

11. DID NOT GIVE IT

12. NIL

PAGE 2 000000Z 0000 UNCLAS

0. NIL

1. 120720Z JAN 87

BT

DISTRIBUTION ZOP

F

CAV 1 (SEE CAV) ACTION C CXC 1 (AFID)

CTD 1 (D) BE/HEV

CAV 1 (1) 00

CAV 2 (2) 0011

C1
Sec (AS) dictm:

6E3
MISS

Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E 183 6/1

A) 17th December 1988. 0635 - object still in view at the end of telephone conversation - 0714

b) 1 object, circular bright white light - flashing red and blue at times.

c) At time of report : Harrington police station
Primate road
Sunderland.

First sighting: leaving EGNT Airport after night shift. The informant was a passenger in a moving car.

d) Sighted with the naked eye.

e) Sighted South South East.

f) Could not estimate angle of object.

g) Unable to give estimate.

h) Object moving slowly southwards, following the coast.

i) Clear sky.

k) The object flew over the River Wear.

l) Reported to the police at the above mentioned police station.

m) Section 40

n) Informant works for EGNT Airport Police (P.A.S)

o) There were 6 other witnesses - members of the police force on the night shift.

p) Report telephoned to EGNT Flt Briefing at 0706 on the 17th December 1988.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec (AS)2
- 9 JAN 1989
FILE 12/2

E182

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ZNECZC 117264Z 011005Z1

FOR IAW

ROUTINE 110700Z JAN 67

FROM THE WEST DRAYTON
TO BLACK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
Sit 201

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

01 101900 JAN 67 5 MINS

02 1 LARGE CIRCULAR WITH RED AND WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS AND REVOLVING

03 2 EYES LOOKING THROUGH OPEN AREA

04 SHARP EYE

05 SOUTH TO NORTH ACROSS WASHINGTON

06 NIL

07 NIL

08 MOVING SOUTH TO NORTH

09 CLEAR NIGHT

10 NIL

11 BENTONVILLE POLICE AND SOUTHERN AREA OPS ROOM

Section 40

12 NIL

PAGE 2 REBAID 0601 UNCLAS

01 IAW Section 40

02 101900Z JAN 67

BT

DISTRIBUTION 28P

001	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION	1	EXJ	1	AFWD
002	1	ID BE/AEW					
003	1	DI SS					
004	2	10501					

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV071 1170956 01101263

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 101345Z JAN 89

FROM RAE LEUCHAAS
TO RABUK

E 182
E/81

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F Z6F

CLASSIFIED BY DCC

SUBJECT REPORT

ATTN AFOR (RAF) DOSTO. URRAD

RE 051000Z JAN 89 5 MINS B. 1 LARGE BURNING SHAPE LIKE A METEOR CL
SOUTHWEST OF ANSTROTHER D. NAKED EYE E. 57W P. 45 DEGREES (10,000 FT)
OR ITEM WAS VERY SMALL BY CLOUDS IN DISTANCE P. NIL-LOOKING OUT INTO
FORTH OF FOURTH L. SAL [Section 40] - [Section 40]

Section 40

WAS SEEN NEAR THE 0110 0415 P. 101052 JAN 89 Q.

END

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

NO 500

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CAV) 1 (AFOR)

CAV 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DOSTI

UFO Sighting

Sec(AS)2 distn:

GES

DISS

FLYING COMPLAINT FORM

Section 40

2/1

(DO NOT STATE AN INVESTIGATOR WILL ATTEND)

From : HQ P&SS (UK)

To : MOD Sec (AS) 2b

1. Detail of Complaint

a. Name & Initials

Section 40

b. Address

Section 40

E180

Section 40

4/1

c. Nearest Large Town

d. Telephone No with code /

2. Details of incident.

a. Date 16 Dec 88

b. Time (local or zulu) 12.45 hours Zulu

c. No of ac involved

d. Height 1000 - 1500 feet

e. Direction

3. Description of Aircraft.

Jet Propellor Military Civil Fighter Bomber Helicopter Light ac
Camouflaged Silver White Any noticeable colours/markings

4. Location of Complaint. (if different from 1b with telephone No).

Residential Area Gaigawan + Lurgan.

5. Claims. (Do not prompt complainant). Is there any injury/damage to persons/livestock/property which will result in a claim? Complaints claiming injury to livestock should report the incident to their local NFU, producing a veterinary report. For any of the above claims that may occur they can write to: MOD Claims, First Avenue House, High Holburn, London, WC1V 6HE. Tel 01 01430 ext 5622.

Details. Nil claims made

6. Full Details of Complaint.

Date & Time Report Received 17 Dec 88 15.40 hours

P70

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE 12/2

Section 40

Signature

Rank

Cpl

Name

Section 40

reported to PC

Graigavon Police Station (0762 341860)

that on 16 Dec 88 at 12:45 hours
he sighted a UFO hovering over a residential
Area in Graigavon. The UFO was disc
like in shape approx 100-200ft diameter
and was emitting a light blue light
which was brighter than the sun.

The UFO was seen for a couple of minutes
and then disappeared, it then reappeared
at approximately 1310 hours near a place
called LURGAN it remained there for a
few moments then disappeared.

Weather conditions clear blue sky.

UNCLASSIFIED

E179

CAS044 09/1046 009C0886

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 090944Z JAN 89

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 071435Z JAN 89 30 SECONDS
- B. TWO PENCIL SHAPED ROCKETS WITH FIRE TRAILING
- C. IN BACK GARDEN OF HOME
- D. BY SIGHT. WEARS SPECTACLES
- E. FROM SOUTH
- F. HORIZONTAL
- G. NOT KNOWN. NOT KNOWN AS HIGH AS USUAL FLYING AIRCRAFT
- H. TRAVELLING IN STRAIGHT LINE, SOUTH TO NORTH
- J. FINE CLEAR
- K. NONE.
- L. GWENT POLICE HEADQUARTERS

Section 40

BLAENAVON, GWENT

N. APPEARS IN FULL CONTROL OF FACULTIES. BORN 21 NOV 1920

PAGE 2 RRD AID 0006 UNCLAS

O. NIL

P. H/Q 071440Z JAN 89

Q. NO. ALREADY SEEN BY FC Section 40, BLAENAVON

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ)	1	AFDD
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW		
CAV	1	DI 55		
CAV	2	DGSTT		

END

UNCLASSIFIED

Section 40

Section 40



WEST
YORKSHIRE
POLICE

E178
Sec (AS) 2 detm:

GED
4755

Section 40

Your Ref:

Our Ref: A21/RW/IAH

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 9, WAKEFIELD WF1 3QP
Telephone: Wakefield (0924) 375222, Extension 22092

41

14 December 1988

Dear Sir

Enclosed for your information are copies of a minute sheet and statement relating to an incident which occurred in the Millgarth Sub-Division of this force.

Yours faithfully

Section 40



Senior Administrative Officer

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE 12/2

The Ministry of Defence
Duty Controller
Aeronautical Information Service (Military)
Royal Air Force
West Drayton.

Reference: _____

Tel.: Extn. 5376/7

MINUTE SHEET

Subject

Station: Millgarth Date: 11th December 1988

U.F.O. sighting.

Divisional Officer,

At 13.50hrs on Friday 9th December 1988 I was on duty in the Front Office at Millgarth Street Police Station, when I received a telephone message from;

Section 40

Leeds 8.

Born. 13.5.66. Sales Administrator.

Tel. Section 40

She told me that she believed she had seen what she believed to be an Unidentified Flying Object, a bright light in the sky which she felt was abnormal and not within her previous experience.

I obtained details from her and notified Force Control, who informed me that a report should be forwarded to General Admin. Dept.

Force H.Q. Wakefield. for onward transmission to R.A.F. etc.

They also requested a C.J. Act statement from Miss Naughton.

I obtained a statement which is attached.

I request that this report be forwarded to the above department for their information and action.

Section 40

HQ - General Admin,

Submitted for your information and appropriate action.

Section 40

hms BA

Section 40

STATEMENT OF...

AGE/Date of Birth: 13 5 66

OCCUPATION: Sales Administrator

ADDRESS: Section 40

Leeds 8

Telephone Section 40

POSTCODE:

This statement (consisting of 2 pages signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have stated in it anything which I know to be false or do not believe to be true

Dated the 10th day of December, 1988

Section 40

STATEMENT OF WITNESS

(C.J. Act, 1967, s 9, M.C. Act, 1980, s 102, M.C. Rules, 1981, r 70)

At 5.35 pm on Thursday 8th December 1988 I was driving my Talbot Samba motor car regd no. [Section 40] along the M621 motorway. I was on the eastbound carriageway driving from the direction of the M62 towards Leeds. I was at the junction before the A58. I could see clearly through my windscreen right over Leeds. As I looked over Leeds I saw a very bright light in the sky, it appeared to be over the city centre area. The light had a pinkish blue tinge to it, very similar to an ultra violet light, it flashed on and off approximately five times. There were no other lights near to or with the white light. I continued to drive along the road and the light which originally had been moving from right to left, appeared to turn and move along the side of me until it was behind my car. The light was at a height which I would say was the same as aircraft which I have previously seen in the area. I have never seen a light like this before. I would say that I saw the light for a period of approximately one minute. My first thought that it was an aeroplane but the speed it moved at and the quick change of direction made me feel that it was not. About four minutes later, I saw an aeroplane but the light on this was much smaller and had a red flashing light with it. I did not hear any noise from what I saw, but I was driving at the time and this would prevent me from hearing any sounds outside the car. The

Section 40

Section 40

STATEMENT OF...
- Continued:-

Section 40

weather at the time was fine and clear,
I did not notice whether there were any
clouds. H.B. Day, Hon.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
 (Local times to be used) .. 20 2350Z - 202359Z DEC 88

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ONE

Size FAIRLY LARGE DISTANCE BETWEEN LIGHTS

Shape

Colours WHITE WITH ORANGE TRAIL (WHIT LIGHT LOOKED LIKE INTENS TORCH BEAM)

Brightness BOTH FAIRLY BRIGHT

Sound _____

Smell _____

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location RICHMOND TOWN CENTRE / MARKET SQUARE

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye ✓

Binoculars

Other optical device

Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OVER RICHMOND CASTLE
 DIR: N HORIZONTAL
 EST 300'

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) APPROX 40°/30°

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) EST 3 miles.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Irratic ✓ SPEEDING UP THEN SLOWING DOWN

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE Sec.(AS)2 - 6522/1989 <hr/> FILE

J. WET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds CLEAR SKY BELOW CLOUD BASE

Haze

Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC RICHMOND CASTLE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, THEN RAF WEEMING.

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

O. OTHER WITNESSES CPL Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT 21 0100Z DEC 88.

REPORT BY Section 40

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used)
WEDNESDAY 20/12/88 2355 / 10 SECONDS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number ONE
Size OF SMALL PLANE
Shape BALL OF FLAME
Colours ORANGE
Brightness N. VERY
Sound —
Smell —

E476

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER RICHMOND MARKET PLACE.
Geographical location
Indoors/Outdoors IN CAR
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED
Naked eye YES
Binoculars NO
Other optical device —
Still or cine camera —

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN NORTH → SOUTH WEST OF RICHMOND!
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 2 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady YES ~~NO~~ DESCENDING SLIGHTLY
Changing;
Erratic

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
S. 10012
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE

J. HEAVY CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION
Moving clouds SKY CLEAR
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC IN MARKET PLACE

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT ~~PC~~ PC

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES PC Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

£ 0105 21/12/88

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

(Local times to be used)

TUESDAY 20/12/88 1135 10 to 12 SECONDS

E175

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ONE

Size COUL

Shape BRIGHT, LONG TAIL APPEARED TO BE ON FIRE

Colours

Brightness V. BRIGHT

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving but stopped

CANNON HILL TRAFFIC LIGHTS JUNCTION BISHOP ABBY AUCKLAND

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye YES

Binoculars NO

Other optical device NO

Still or cine camera NO

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN WEST to EAST

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) 50° QUITE HIGH.

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 3 MILES AWAY.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady CONSTANT NOT TO FAST, HORIZONTAL LEVEL.

Changing

Irratic

J. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds SEEN BETWEEN CLOUDS ACROSS CLEAR OPEN SKY AND

Haze LOW LOW CLOUD

Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC TOP OF A HILL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT PC

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

7 0010 WED 21ST/12/88

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used) Tuesday 20th December 1988

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
23.50 hrs E174
Between 25-30 seconds

Number: One
Size: large
Shape: white ball with white tail
Colours: white tail bordering on orange flame,
Brightness: white ball very bright to glaucous colour
Sound: none
Smell: none

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical location: Scotch corner roundabout
Indoors/Outdoors: In vehicle becoming stationary
Stationary/Moving: on sign of object.

D. HOW OBSERVED
Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
Appeared travelling S. ~~W. or N. W.~~ towards York.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)
30 degrees.

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
In York area.

H. MOVEMENT
Steady ✓
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION
Moving clouds ✓
Haze
Mist

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC N/A object too high

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police ✓
Military Organisation
The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
Four other police officers

O. OTHER WITNESSES AS above and Traffic officers.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
01.21 hrs Wednesday 21st December 1988

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used) 22/12/88 Tuesday 2350 hrs 15 seconds E173

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number ONE
Size
Shape ROUND WHITE BALL WITH LONG WHITE TAIL WITH BITS COMING OFF BALL
Colours WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical location SOUTH CORNER ROUNDABOUT, NORTH YORKSHIRE A1466.
Indoors/Outdoors OUTDOORS
Stationary/Moving STATIONARY

D. HOW OBSERVED
Naked eye
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN SEEN S/W OF SOUTH CORNER
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) IN YORKSHIRE MILA.

H. MOVEMENT
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION
Moving clouds
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED 4 other Police officers

O. OTHER WITNESSES AS N ABOVE (see annex)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
0121 hrs 2/12/88

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

(Local times to be used)

TUESDAY 20/12/88 2350 HRS. 20-25 SECONDS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ONE
Size QUITE LARGE
Shape ROUND TALL BRILYANT WHITE ~~PARABOL~~
Colours WHITE
Brightness V. BRIGHT
Sound —
Smell —

E112

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location BARTON INTERCHANGE A1 M 1m N. SCOTCH CARRIE
Indoors/Outdoors COOKING SCOTCH
Stationary/Moving MOVING INITIALLY -> STOPPED AFTER

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye YES
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

W -> E ACROSS A1

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) ~~15-20~~ (10-15)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

←

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

5 -> 7 MILES

H. MOVEMENT

Steady YES HORIZONTAL FAT UNTIL DISAPPEARED.
Changing
Erratic

J. WET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds YES ~~low~~ cloud but generally clear.
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police
Military Organisation
The Press

REC'D
SEC. 1/12
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES

NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

£ 0020 21st / 12 / 88

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

(Local times to be used)

20th DEC 1988 BETWEEN 2330-2345 Approx Duration about one minute

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ~~1111~~
Size BIGGER THAN AN AIRLINE
Shape ERATIC ELONGATED SHAPE
Colours WHITE FRONT, REMAINDER COVERED IN FLAME
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

E.M.I

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location CRASH GATE 9 RAF LEEMING
Indoors/Outdoors OUTDOORS
Stationary/Moving STATIONARY

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN TOWARDS THE WEST HEADING SOUTH
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) PARALLEL TO THE GROUND AT THE BASE OF THE CLOUDS, UNTIL DISAPPEARED INTO CLOUD.

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
NO DISTANCE ESTIMATED DUE TO THE OBJECTS HEIGHT.

H. MOVEMENT

Steady AND FAST
Changing
Erratic

J. WET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC FARNT (30FT AWAY) GUARD HUT (15FT AWAY)

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police
Military Organisation ATC RAF LEEMING
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

RAF LEEMING

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED NIL

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40

RAF LEEMING

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

21 DEC 1988 0100

Section 40

ATC RAF LEEMING

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

(Local times to be used)

WEDNESDAY 20/12/88 1135 20 SECONDS

E170

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ONE

Size CANT TELL

Shape BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A SHORT WHITE TAIL

Colours WHICH GREW IN LENGTH AS IT WENT OVER HORIZON

Brightness TO LOOK FOR METEOR, TO FIRST FOR 4 SECT.

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location

HIGH ETHERLEY BISHOP AUCKLAND

Indoors/Outdoors

IN PATROL CAR

Stationary/Moving

MOVING BUT STOPPED

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye YES

Binoculars NO

Other optical device NO

Still or cine camera NO

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

W -> E ACROSS A68

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

(Estimated heights are unreliable) 30° FAIRLY HIGH

G. DISTANCE

(By reference to a known landmark if possible) NOT POSS TO ESTIMATE

H. MOVEMENT

Steady

YES horizontal. till it disappeared.

Changing

Irratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds

HIGHER THAN LOW CLOUDS

Haze

Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

OUTSIDE OF A HILL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANT SGT

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES

ON YOUR OWN

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

\$ 0015 WED 21ST/12/88

FILE

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used) **TUESDAY 20/12/88 2358 3-4 SECONDS** **E169**

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number **SPE**
Size **N/A**
Shape **ROUND OBJECT TRAILING ORANGE SPARKS & FLAMES**
Colours **ORANGE + ORANGE TAIL**
Brightness **NO VERY BRIGHT**
Sound **NO**
Smell **NO**

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical location **WHERBY RD JUNCTION, ~~S160~~ KNARSBOROUGH RD**
Indoors/Outdoors **OUTDOORS** **IN AMBERGATE**
Stationary/Moving **MOVING PATROL CAR**

D. HOW OBSERVED
Naked eye **YES**
Binoculars **NO**
Other optical device **NO**
Still or cine camera **NO**

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN **SE -> NE**
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) **0 -> 15°**

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) **1 -> 2 MILES AWAY**

H. MOVEMENT
Steady **YES**, **SLIGHT ANGLE DOWNWARDS**
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION
Moving clouds **FIRST SCINTILLATED DISAPPEARED BEHIND CLOUDS & REAPPEARED DESCENDING SLIGHTLY**
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC **LOOKING ACROSS GRASS AREA 200/300 YDS**

L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police
Military Organisation
The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT **PC**

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

O. OTHER WITNESSES **SAW THE SAME THING PC** **Section 40**

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
12 MIDNIGHT WED 21ST

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 6 JAN 1989
FILE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used) 20 12 185 (Dur 2mins)
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT
Number ONE
Size N/A
Shape FLARE SHAPE
Colours
Brightness VERY BRIGHT GLOW WITH VAPOR TRAIL
Sound —
Smell —
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical location LEEMING
Indoors/Outdoors IN ROVER
Stationary/Moving BUT STOPPED WHEN SEEN
- D. HOW OBSERVED
Naked eye ✓
Binoculars NO
Other optical device NO
Still or cine camera NO
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
PARALLEL TO A1 TOWNSHIP
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) BELOW CLOUD LEVEL
- G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) FEW MILES
- H. MOVEMENT
Steady ✓ HORIZONTAL BELOW CLOUD LEVEL
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION
Moving clouds CLEAR
Haze
Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC NO
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED
Police
Military Organisation ✓
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES NO
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT 21 12 185 DEC 88 F/O Section 40, RAF
ATCO 16

E168

Section 40

The Community Relations Officer



Section 40



E167.

6/1

ROYAL AIR FORCE
FINNINGLEY
DONCASTER, SOUTH YORKSHIRE DN9 3LQ
Tel. Section 40



FIN/2286/Org

Section 40

N O R A

Identical letter

Section 40

Sec (As) 2 direct:

GER
DISC

Shaggy

Section 40 December 1988

Section 40

6/1

212 4144

Have me see with before!

Dear Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

I have been informed by Hammerton Road Police, Sheffield of your sighting of an Unidentified Flying Object shortly after midnight on 21 December 1988.

I can confirm that I have passed the details to the Ministry of Defence department concerned. I have informed them of your address and they will contact you should they require any more details.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec (As) 2
6 JAN 1989
FILE 12/2

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 21 DEC 88 0005 HRS
- B. Description of Object. FLAMES FROM BACK. MOVING VERY FAST. COULDN'T SEE SHAPE.
- C. Exact Position Observer. WISEWOOD ROAD, WISEWOOD, SHEFFIELD
- D. How Observed. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. WISEWOOD - CROSSPOOL
N-S
- F. Angle of Sight.
—
- G. Distance.
—
- H. Movements.
VERY FAST N → S
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
CLOUDY
- K. Nearby objects.
—
- L. To whom reported. HAMMERTON ROAD POLICE, SHEFFIELD
Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
DRIVE, SHEFFIELD
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
—
- O. Other witnesses.
—
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 21 DEC 88 0011 HRS
- Q. Is a reply requested.

Section 40

Signed

Name

Date 21 Dec 88

Rank FLT Lt Tel No Section 40

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 21 DEC 88 0020 HRS
5-8 SECS FROM HORIZON
- B. Description of Object.
VERY BRIGHT LIGHT TO HORIZON
VAPOUR TRAIL, NO SOUND
- C. Exact Position Observer.
SEE ADDRESS
- D. How Observed.
NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
EAST HORIZON
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.
- H. Movements. E → W VERY FAST
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
CLOUDY
- K. Nearby objects.
- L. To whom reported. HAMMERTON ROAD POLICE
SHEFFIELD, Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses.
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 21 DEC 88 0022 HRS
- Q. Is a reply requested. Section 40

Signed

Name t

Rank FLY 14

Tel No

Section 40

Date 21 Dec 88

RESTRICTED
UNCLASSIFIED

OC(AG) 2 diam!

GES

DISC

Section 40

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E166

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 14 NOV 0615
FEW MINUTES
- B. Description of Object.
CIRCULAR GLOWING AMBER
4x NORMAL STAR
- C. Exact Position Observer. NETHEREDGE
SHEFFIELD
- D. How Observed.
NAKED EYE + BINOCUL
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
OVER NW
- F. Angle of Sight.
—
- G. Distance.
—
- H. Movements. STATIONERY + MOVED TO NW
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
—
- K. Nearby objects.
—
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant Section 40
Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses.
—
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1630 14 NOV 88
- Q. Is a reply requested.

Signe

Name

Rank

Tel No

Date 14 Nov 88

RESTRICTED
UNCLASSIFIED

E165

27 NOV 1988
AIR FORCE OPERATIONS

U N C L A S S I F I E D

03 0007 21 0001 520009L *****

FOR CX.

EXACTLY 200800Z NOV 88

FROM UKRAFCC
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
511 1487180

MORNING 561000Z, MOD NEWDE, DI ES, AFOR. REPORT OF AN
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT:

01 26 NOV 88 2131Z

01. GLOBE SAUCER, ONE OF TOP OF ANOTHER APPROX 40-100 FEET WIDE.

02. COLORED LIGHTS, RED, GRN AND OTHER COLOURS, TWO HEADLIGHTS

03. OUTDOORS

04. OPEN EYE

05. FROM STANBRIDGE ISLAND (N48) TOWARDS SOLIHULL (A45)

06. 100 FOOT UP

07. UNKNOWN

08. UNKNOWN

09. OVERCAST BUT DRY

10. LIPPLINGHAM AIRPORT

11. BY Section 40: SOLIHULL POLICE

000000Z NOV 88 UNCLAS

Section 40

NO HIL
01. NONE

02. 270000Z NOV 88

03.

DISTRIBUTION 13F

F

002 1 AF00 ACTION (CXJ 1 AF00)

DISTRIBUTION 10J

F

005 1 00 SWR ACTION (CXJ 1 AF00)

ALL (AS)
BY [unclear]
DL/SS.

E164

UNCLASSIFIED

CAS121 03/2039 00302934

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 031850Z JAN 89

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT ATTN AFOR(RAF), HQSTC AND UKRAOC

A 21001Z DEC 88 5 OR 7 MINS

B LARGE JET PLANE SIZE FLAMES AROUND VERY BRIGHT, OVAL LIGHT AT FRONT AND BACK

C DUNKELD RD ROUNDABOUT TO STIRLING, JUNCTION BETWEEN STIRLING AND EDINBURGH RD AN A CAR

D NAKEDHEYE

E STIRLING

F A COUPLE OF THOUSAND FEET

G 2 MILES

H STIRLING TO DUNDEE

J 1/1300

K COUNTRY SIDE

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 039 UNCLAS

L SAXW Section 40

Section 40

Q HER HUSBAND

P 210024Z DEC 88

Q YES

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

UNCLASSIFIED

EH3

U N C L A S S I F I E D

AS120 03/2037 00302931

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 031850Z JAN 89

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ZIC Z6F

SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
ATTN AFOR(RAF), HQSTC AND UKRAOC

21 DEC 88 2355Z

B BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT TAIL LIKE A COMET

C STRATHKINNESS

D NAKED EYE

E BALMULLO QUARRY MOVING TOWARDS DRAMCARROW HILL

F NIL

G NIL

H LOW, FAST

I 1/3200

J RAF LEUCHARS

K FO Section 40

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 040 UNCLAS

IT WAS MOVING TOO FAST TO BE AN AIRCRAFT

L NIL

M 21 DEC 2357Z

N NO

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

DAB	1	Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ	1	AFDD)
DYD	1	DD GE/AEW		
CAV	1	DI 55		
CAV	2	DGSTI		

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E162

E163
E167

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS092 21/1135 356C1448

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 210928Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 200005Z DEC 88 20-30 SECONDS

B. VERY STRONG ORANGE FIERY TRAIL. SIMILAR TO ROCKET SHIP OR ROCKET MOTOR

C. MOVING CAR HEADING FROM BIRDLIP, GLOUCESTERSHIRE TOWARDS BRIZE

D. NAKED EYE

. OVER CITY OF GLOUCESTER HEADING TOWARDS BRIZE

F. CURVED TRAJECTORY WEST TO EAST TOWARDS BRIZE

G. N/K

H. STEADY ON A STRONG COURSE AT GREAT SPEED, FASTER THAN AN AIRLINER

J. VFR MISTY IN PLACES

L. BRIZE RADAR

Section 40 [REDACTED]

EI

PAGE 2 RBDAID 0005 UNCLAS

N. INFORMAT IS A PILOT

O. 5 OTHER PILOTS, 2 PILOTS WIVES AND 1 PILOTS DAUGHTER. 210920Z DEC 88

BT

CI ✓

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

0

UNCLASSIFIED

E16
E162

L163
L164

CAV046 21/1145 35601475

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 211041Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 202355Z DEC 88 20 SECONDS

B. ONE STAR SHAPED VERT BRIGHT LIGHT. FLARE SHAPE WITH BLACK DOT AT FRONT

C. CHARLTON KINGS. CHELTENHAM GLOUCESTERSHIRE. OUTDOORS. STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. LOW IN SKY

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. STEADY

I. CLEAR VIS

K. N/K

L. TO POLICE BY A POLICEMAN

M. CHELTENHAM POLICE STATION. TEL Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDALD 0006 UNCLAS

N. NONE

O. /K

P. 211015Z DEC 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDU)

CYD 1 DU GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 IGSTI

END

UNCLASSIFIED



E160

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VS

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

Defendant

Case No. 100-10000

IN SENATE

CONFIRMATION

OF THE APPOINTMENT

OF JOHN EDGAR HOOVER TO THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AND AS SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE

OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AND

AS SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE

WASHINGTON OFFICE

OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AND

AS SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AND AS SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE

WASHINGTON OFFICE OF THE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AND

CONFIRMATION OF

THE

APPOINTMENT OF JOHN EDGAR HOOVER TO THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AND AS SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE

OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

E159
E160

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAVIA 210710Z 00000000

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 210710Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 202330Z DEC 88

B. MASSIVE FLORESCENT LIGHT. LONG ORANGE TAIL AS IN A COMET. VERY LARGE AND HIGH. TAIL FILLED SKY FOR ABOUT 20 SECONDS

C. MUCH DEWCHURCH. HEREFORDSHIRE

D. NAKED EYE

E. N/K

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. HEADED TOWARDS HEATHROW

I. N/K

K. N/K

L. POLICE WHO SAID THAT A PROFESSOR SAID ITS SPACE DEBRIS

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDAD 0001 UNCLAS

VALLEY 070110

T. 210041Z DEC 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GEZAEW

LAV 1 DI 55

LAV 2 DGSTI

159
ET 58
L 00

U N C L A S S I F I E D

080009 1871101 35300461

FOR LAV

ROUTINE 181025Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON

TO MOOR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIG Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 170635Z DEC 88 STILL VISIBLE AT END OF PHONE CONVERSATION 0714Z

B. ONE, CIRCULAR, A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH FLASHING RED AND BLUE LIGHTS AT TIMES

C. HARRINGTON POLICE STATION, PRIMATE ROAD, SUNDERLAND. PASSENGER IN MOVING CAR LEAVING NEWCASTLE AIRPORT AFTER NIGHT SHIFT

D. BARED EYE

E. SOUTH, SOUTH EAST

F. NFK

G. BZK

H. MOVING SLOWLY SOUTH FOLLOWING COAST

I. SKY CLEAR

K. OVER RIVER WEIR

L. HARRINGTON POLICE STATION

NOTE: 2 R8010 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

N. WORKS FOR NEWCASTLE AIRPORT POLICE, NUMBER PC

Section 40

O. SIX MEMBERS OF ABOVE POLICE STATION

P. NEWCASTLE FLIGHT BRIEFING SECTION, 170706Z DEC 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F					
LAV	1	SEC (AS)	ACTION (CXJ)	1	AFUD)
OTD	1	DD GE/REM			
LAV	1	01 55			
LAV	2	06511			

E157
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	261440L Dec 88 A few minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Star shaped with a silver top and dark bottom
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Indoors/stationary
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	East towards Edinburgh
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	At a very sharp angle
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Unknown
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving very fast in a straight line
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential area

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Police (Livingstone) then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Livingstone

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Housewife visiting her mother

O. Other Witnesses

4 other friends - no names given

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

261537L Dec 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 26 Dec 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

9th WOr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

E156

GEB
M58

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 20:50 (Duration 15 mins)
- B. Description of Object. ONE LARGE ^{with} BRIGHT LIGHT SURROUNDED BY THREE SMALLER LIGHTS. AFTER 10 MINS THE CENTRAL BRIGHT LIGHT TOOK OFF AT FAST SPEED LEAVING 3 SMALL LIGHTS CONTINUING IN SAME DIRECTION UNTIL DISAPPEARING FROM VIEW.
- C. Exact Position Observer.
- D. How Observed. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. FROM SOUTHWEST TO NORTH
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.
- H. Movements.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR SKY
- K. Nearby objects.
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. WIFE
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 12/12/88 TIME: 21:50
- Q. Is a reply requested. NO

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
 Sec.(A5)2
 23 DEC 1988
 FILE 12/2

Signed _____
 Name _____
 Rank _____ Tel No _____

Date 12/12/88

Section 40

E155

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAVIA 14 1955 34903975

FOR LAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 141400Z DEC 88

FROM RAF VALLET
TO BODUK AIR
INFO HQRAFSC

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 26F

HQRAFSC FOR OPSYO. REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 12 DEC 88 2115z
- B. FLASHING WHITE LIGHT REFLECTING OFF CLOUDS. NO SOUND
- C. NOT KNOWN
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. DUE SOUTH
- F. APPROX 60 DEGREES
- G. NOT ESTIMABLE
- H. STATIONARY AT FIRST. SLOWLY RISING
- J. CLOUDY WITH APPROX 15KM VISIBILITY
- K. NOT KNOWN
- L. N/A

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBIBVS 0017 UNCLAS

Section 40

H. NIL
J. FATHER
K. 12 DEC 88 2115z
BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

F
 LAB 1 500 (AS) ACTION (CASJ 1 AFDD)
 CYP 1 00 GEZAEW
 LAV 1 DE 50
 SAV 2 BESTI

File all please

E/54

462

Nov. 15. 88.

IF THIS IS NOT THE RIGHT OFFICE
PLEASE COULD YOU PASS THE LETTER ON TO
THE APPROPRIATE RAF SECTION.

Dear Sir,

I wish to report something I saw
last night, out of interest. Perhaps you
may have an idea of what it was.

SIGHTING

TIME : 6.20 pm (JUST DARK)

DATE : Nov. 14. 88

PLACE : At the foot of PEN DINAS, ABERYSTWYTHIAN
(OS. 1" Map Ref:)HEIGHT : Seemed about 1000' but very difficult
to determine where exactly in space
it was.

I was facing SSW and it was moving
in a westerly direction, out to sea
(Cardigan Bay).

It suddenly appeared and after a few
seconds (30 secs. approx.) disappeared equally
quickly.

It travelled absolutely horizontally and

my first. It seemed close and quite large.
It wrapped.

Its shape was long and thin, like a rocket and was very bright yellow, glowing and solid.

Behind the main 'body' was a strip of round shapes--like beads. They were red and yellow.

The whole length fitted into an arc of my vision of about 70° .

The speed of it blurred the light together so it was difficult to determine the form of the tail, except that the 'beads' were smaller progressively.



I learned today that a Russian space-craft came down last night--albeit over Russia--was this what I saw?

Yours sincerely

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLUORESCENT OBJECT

CASE distn: 15/11

Date, time and duration of sighting (local times)

E153

D155

G63

7 NOV 88 - 0630 HRS - FOR APPROX 5-10 MINS

Section 40

15/11

B. Description of object (number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sounds)

3 x VERY BRIGHT, TWINKLY "STARS" IN 'V' FORMATION.

C. Exact position observer (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

INDOORS - FACING WEST

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (a landmark may be more useful than a badly est, bearing.)

(NO LANDMARK) TOWARDS THE WEST.

F. Angle of sight. (estimated heights are unreliable)

LOW!

15 NOV 1988

PRE 10/2

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible)

LOCAL TREES NEAR A VALLEY

H. Movements (Changes in E. F. G. may be of more use than the estimates of course and speed)

MOVING WESTERLY -

1 'STAR' DIPPING THEN
RETURNING TO FORMATION.J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (moving clouds, haze, mist.)

QUITE CLEAR - DAWN

K. Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake, swamp, marsh, river high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, T.V. masts, airfields, factories pits, floodlighting)L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, press)

RAF KINLOSS - OPERATIONS -

E152

Name address of informant.

Section 40

Section 40

TEL:

~~RAAF~~ KILTARLITY (NEAR INVERNESS)

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witness

HUSBAND.

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

07 Nov / 040 AM.

P.S. The informant would be very interested in knowing the outcome!!

Section 40

REGARDS:

Section 40

RAF KINLOSS O/S.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING

22 Oct 1240L 20 mins

E151

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number
Size
Shape

Triangular strange shaped

Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVED

Geographical location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

Section 40
Section 40

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

Sec (AR) diam:

GE3
DSS Section 40

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

SW

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) 40°

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT

Steady
Changing
Erratic

Slowly NE

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds
Haze
Mist

Some clouds to

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

Horsing Estate

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Home Glider pilot

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Neighbor

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E150

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used)

212030 - 2045

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number 4 to 5
Size VARIED
Shape THOUGHT INITIALLY TO BE HELICOPTERS BUT LIGHT PATTERNS DID NOT CONFIRM
Colours WHITE
Brightness PULSATING
Sound -
Smell NIL

ORC TURNING INTO A SPARKLED EFFECT

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location OUTSIDE
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving STATION (IE VARIED)

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) (EASTWARD)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable) LOW IN SKY

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible) DIFFICULT TO TELL

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing PULSATING LIGHTS
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC OVER ROOFTOPS

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police TENDINATION
Military Organisation
The Press

Section 40 [Redacted]

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANT

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

O. OTHER WITNESSES NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

212320Z OCT 88

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E149

CA027 11/2217 54601312

OR CAN

ROUTINE 11/14/72 060 88

FROM 800 TELEX SERVICE
TO 80000 AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
ZOP

FROM THE MEMBERSHIP POLICE BRANCH SUB-DIVISION
TO THE MINISTER OF DEFENCE.

REPORT OF SIGHTING

1. OCCURRENCE SHEET SI 9806HNS 10/12/88.

2. W.A.F. WASHINGTON INFORMED AT 2007 HRS 10/12/88.

3.

ALSO HNS 10/12/88 VIEWED FOR 25 MINUTES.

4. OBJECT WHICH AT FIRST LOOKED LIKE A SMALL CLOUD AS THE
MOMENT OVERHEAD IT LOOKED LIKE A SMALL AIRCRAFT WITH A GLOW AROUND IT
THERE WAS NO NOISE.

5. THE OBSERVER WAS STANDING IN A GROUND FLOOR BEDROOM LOOKING OUT
OF THE WINDOW.

6. THE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED THROUGH BINOCULARS.

7. WHEN FIRST SEEN THE OBJECT WAS TO THE SOUTH IT THEN MOVED NORTH
DIRECTLY OVER THE OBSERVER'S HEAD.

8. AT FIRST THE OBJECT WAS ON THE HORIZON AT EYE LEVEL THEN GAINED
HEIGHT AS IT PASSED THE OBSERVER.

9. WIND UNKNOWN.

10. AS E.

11. CLEAR BLUE SKY AND CLOUDS WERE BELOW THE HORIZON.

12. THE OBSERVER HAD A CLEAR VIEW OF THE OBJECT WHICH SEEMED TO BE
GOING SLOWLY.

13. THE SIGHTING WAS REPORTED TO P.L. [Section 40] IN THE MISSILE
POLICE STATION CONTROL ROOM AT 2006 HRS.

14. THE INFORMANT WAS [Section 40] AGED 39 YRS OF [Section 40]

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E148

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CLASSIFIED BY 34700973

DATE 10/10/00

REASON FOR DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

DATE 10/10/00

REASON FOR DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFIED BY 34700973

DATE 10/10/00

U N C L A S S I F I E D

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

E147
E148

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNCLAS 112910Z DEC 88

FM DAF

TO RUEAIIA:RUMDZ:UCS:88

FROM RAF WEST BRATTON
TO RUEAIIA:RUMDZ:UCS:88

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC 28F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

AT 112910Z DEC 88

1. ONE GREEN LIGHT CONE SHAPED WITH ORANGE TAIL

2. ODD SHAPES

3. HAZED EYE

4. FL. GL. ALL NOT KNOWN

5. STEADY

6. MOVING CLOUDS

WESTBRATTON POLICE FL Section 40

Section 40

DISTRIBUTION 28F

CAF	1	AFB	AFB	AFB
CTD	1	AFB	AFB	AFB
CAV	1	AFB	AFB	AFB
CAV	2	AFB	AFB	AFB

COPIES To:

SEC (AS) 2

ASU/GE

DL 55

FILE

E146

R E S T R I C T E D

CYJ052 19/2103 34501821 CORRECTED VERSION/*****

FOR CXJ

PRIORITY 100935Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WADDINGTON
TO UKRAOC
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC ISF/IBJ

MODUK AIR FOR AFDD HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WCCDR GE SUBJECT REPORT
OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. 10 DEC 88. 0740Z TO 0810Z

B. ONE OBJECT GLOWING WHITE, CHANGING SHAPE FROM ROUND TO CIGAR

C. KIRKELLA LOOKING TOWARDS HUMBER BRIDGE

D. BINOCULARS

E. TOWARDS HUMBER BRIDGE FROM KIRKELLA

F. SEEN ABOVE BRIDGE THEN WENT STRAIGHT UP AND DISAPPEARED

G. NOT STATED

H. AS PARA F

I. DAMP AND OVERCAST

J. NOT STATED

K. CIVILIAN POLICE. **Section 40**

HULL.

PAGE 3 RBDQXR 0001 R E S T R I C T E D
NORTH HUMBERSIDE

Section 40

M. DEL

N. TWO POLICE OFFICERS ON NORMAL PATROL. HUMBERSIDE CCTV CAMERAS
(NON RECORDING)

O. 10 DEC 88 0830Z

BT

DISTRIBUTION ISF

F

CYD 1 AFDD 001000 1000 1 0000

DISTRIBUTION IDL

F

CYD 1 DD 2000 ACTION 1000 1 AFDD

10DEC1988

E145

COPIES TO:

Sec(AS) Section 40

AEL/GE.

DISS, Rm

File 2/5/1

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

11. [Illegible] RECOGNIZED THREE BARRAGE IN CLUSTER, BARRAGE FIRE COMING FROM REAR. BARRAGE STOPPED. [Illegible] ONLY APPEARED TO FIRE A BARRAGE FROM REAR AND A [Illegible] SPANDED OUT OF THE BACK OF THE BARRAGE.

12. [Illegible]

13. [Illegible]

14. [Illegible]

15. [Illegible]

16. [Illegible]

17. [Illegible]

18. [Illegible]

19. [Illegible]

20. [Illegible]

21. [Illegible]

22. [Illegible]

23. [Illegible]

24. [Illegible]

25. [Illegible]

AIR CRAFT CONTROL [Illegible]

PERIOD [Illegible] [Illegible]

26. [Illegible]

27. [Illegible]

28. [Illegible]

E143

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	100730L Dec 88 2-3 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Triangular shaped object with top cut off. Lights going all the way round.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	In a moving vehicle.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Rochester to Sidcup on A2 over Dartford
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Unknown
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark	2-3 miles
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved sharply left to the west
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil, open road

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

Police (Sidcup)
then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

100745L Dec 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 10 Dec 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	100755L Dec 88 20 minutes
----	--------------------------------------	------------------------------

B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Triangular shaped object, orange in colour. Lights like a rocket boost
----	--	--

C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outside, stationary, at a bus stop
----	--	---------------------------------------

D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
----	--	------------

E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	East to west over Sutton in Hull
----	--	-------------------------------------

F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Unknown
----	--	---------

G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1 mile
----	--	--------

H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving fast westwards
----	---	-----------------------

J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky
----	---	-----------

K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential area
----	---	------------------

L. To whom reported (Police,
'military, press etc)

Police (Hull) then RAF
Waddington, P&SS Rudloe
Manor and AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Many other people waiting
at the bus stop

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

101010L Dec 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 10 Dec 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247, MB
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E142

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	051705L Dec 88 for 2 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Triangular shaped object with rounded base. 2 bright lights on either side.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	In a moving vehicle.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Northampton from Wellingborough
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Unknown
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Unknown
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Straight across the sky.
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Travelling in a built up area.

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Police (Wellingborough) then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Ex services but did not state which one.

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

051830L Dec 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Informant and wife both saw a bright flash of light on Sat 3 Dec at approx same time and thought it could be connect to this sighting.

Section 40

Date: 5 Dec 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec (AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, R
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/27271



E140

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNCLASSIFIED

E139

CAV069 06/1012 34101355

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 060952Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 052255Z DEC 88. 30 MIN

B. ONE CLUSTER. BLUE RED AND GREEN LIGHTS

C. LLANDOUGH PENARTH. INDOORS AND OUTDOORS

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. NIL

F. N/K

G. 4 MILES

H. STEADY

J. N/K

K. N/K

L. BRIDGEND POLICE CONTROL ROOM

Section 40

N. NONE

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0005 UNCLAS

O. FAMILY

P. 060918Z DEC 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV - 1 DI 55

LAV - 2 DGST1

END

UNCLASSIFIED

E138

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV157 05/2222 34004723

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 051834Z DEC 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 031930 FOR 4 MINS

B. ONE, LONG OBJECT LIKE THE SIDE OF AN AIRLINER WITH ABOUT 10 PORT HOLES VERY BRIGHT LIGHT

C. GLOSSOP DERBYSHIRE IN CAR BOTH STATIONARY AND MOVING

D. NAKED EYE

E. WEST AND THEN SOUTHWEST

F. 3 AND A HALF THOUSAND FEET

G. NK

H. STEADY FOR 2 MIN THEN MOVED

J. INTERMITTENT CLOUD

K. NONE

L. MANCHESTER AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Section 40 NO ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NUMBER GIVEN

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0011 UNCLAS

N. NONE

O. MOTORIST DRIVING BEHIND REPORTER

P. 051805 DEC 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E137

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 14 NOV 0615
FEW MINUTES
- B. Description of Object.
CIRCULAR GLOWING AMBER
4 X NORMAL STAR
- C. Exact Position Observer.
NUTHEREDGE
SHEFFIELD
- D. How Observed.
NAKED EYE + BINOCUL
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
OVER NW
- F. Angle of Sight.
—
- G. Distance.
—
- H. Movements. STATIONERY + MOVED TO NW
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
—
- K. Nearby objects.
—
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses.
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1630 14 NOV 88
- Q. Is a reply requested.

Signed, Section 40
 Name, Section 40
 Rank FLT LT Tel No Section 40

Date 14 NOV 88

Sec (AS) 2 [redacted]

GES

→ DIS

Section 40

28/11

UNCLASSIFIED

E136

CXJ007 270911 3320391 *****

FOR CXJ

PRIORITY 270835Z NOV 88

FROM UKRADC
TO BDDUK AIR

27 NOV 1988
AIR FORCE OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

INFO 13F-123

MOD FOR SECAS02, THE NEWZE, OF THE AFOR, REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT:

A. 28 NOV 88 2131Z

B. DOUBLE CARREL, ON ON TOP OF WINGS, APPROX 100 FEET WIDE, COLOURED LIGHTS, RED, GRN AND OTHER COLOURS, TWO HEADLIGHTS

C. OUTDOORS

D. BARE EYE

E. FROM STANBRIDGE ISLAND (74.3) TOWARDS SOLIHULL (A45)

F. 100 FOOT UP

G. UNKNOWN

H. UNKNOWN

I. OVERCAST BUT DRY

K. STANBRIDGE AIRPORT

L. SGT Section 40 SOLIHULL POLICE

INFO 13F-123 *****

Section 40

N. NIL

O. NONE

P. 270030Z NOV 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION 13F

F

CXJ 1 AFDD ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

DISTRIBUTION 1B3

F

CYD 1 DD EW&R ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

E135

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS168 18/1346 32302472

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 181225Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 171905 NOV 88. 5 MIN
- B. 3 VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS. ONE ABOVE THE OTHER, THE THIRD LIGHT IN THE MIDDLE OUT TO THE RIGHT FORMING A TRIANGULAR PATTERN
- C. OVER KENNET
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. 10 O'CLOCK POSITION
- F. BOTTOM LIGHT AT SAME LEVEL, TOP LIGHT MUCH HIGHER
- G. DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE
- H. ON CONSTANT BEARING
- J. VMC
- K. NONE
- L. ATC

Section 40

PAGE 2 REDACT 000% UNCLAS

- N. SIGHTING MADE WHEN FLYING EASTBOUND ON AIRWAY G1 AT FL110
- O. CO-PILOT
- P. 180800 NOV 88
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
- CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAV 1 DL 55
- CAV 2 DUSTI

DAILY MAIL/WORLD WIDE

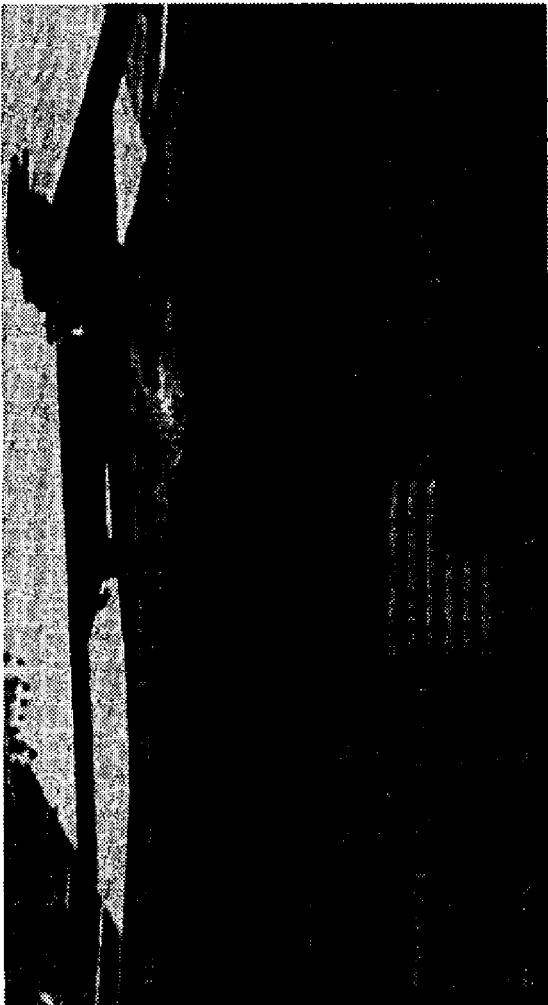
Stealth still clings to shadows

LOS ANGELES: After ten years of secrecy, the hangar doors unfolded to reveal the world's most expensive warplane — the spy-named Stealth bomber.

Over 500 guests attended yesterday's roll-out in the Mojave Desert near Palmdale, California, of the first of 133 boomcray-shaped planes costing nearly \$300million each. The unveiling came amid claims that the aircraft is obsolete before it even flies.

The high-technology B2, built by America's Northrop Corporation, designed to evade radar detection and capable of low-level manoeuvres, first flew in 1981. But the Pentagon has kept it top secret. Even at the top-secret preview, strict security was in effect. Only the front of the plane could be seen by the high-powered military and government audience.

Critics say the plane — due to go into service in the mid-1990s — is wasteful, unnecessary and provocative at a time of improving American-Soviet relations.



Bush set to slash nuclear missiles

Oxford loses top professors down

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT OF THE YEAR
DERMOT PURDAYE'S AMERICA

American dreamer

IF America ever needs a spokesman to freshen up the old land-of-opportunity pitch — the one that says that with hard work and diligent application anyone can make it here — they should get on to Tzu Nguyen. They'll probably find him at the library.

When he arrived here nine years ago he was another Vietnamese boat refugee who couldn't speak English. Now he has left the Massachusetts Institute of Technology with a doctorate in nuclear engineering and six other degrees. On the one side, there's not being enough to learn at MIT, he elected into Harvard to study Chinese. IBM's got him.

America has become accustomed to academic over-achievement. In Asian-Americans — although only 2 per cent of the population, they account for 11 per cent of students at Ivy League colleges — but the 26-year-old Nguyen has surpassed all previous distinctions at MIT, where in seven years he has collected degrees in physics, computer science, engineering, electrical engineering, mathematics and nuclear engineering. Did I mention that he has had three

DAILY MAIL ANALYSIS OF THE QUEEN'S SPEECH

THE Queen's Speech yesterday revealed a heavy programme of reforms, backed by an avalanche of legislation, for what promises to be the most hectic, crowded

and contentious parliamentary session since Mrs Thatcher swept to power in 1979. The Government's programme involves 16

major Bills, most of which will be introduced before Christmas. Here, the Daily Mail's team of reporters outlines the major features.

Maggie's football revolution kicks off a marathon for Parliament



Parliament by COLIN WELCH

Left in the dark

I WATCH these great State occasions like yesterday's opening of Parliament with bemused joy, like a child on his first visit to Santa's grotto.

This blaze of scarlet and gold, these crowns and jewels, these Gold Sticks and Mistresses of the Robes, these resplendent heralds, these Caps of Maintenance, these Silk Ears of State and Sows' Purses Pursuivants — what can they all portend?

I am baffled, like the chap who, ringing up the Lancaster Herald, under the impression that the latter was a newspaper, asked for the sports desk.

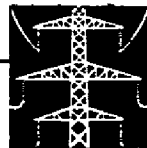
Perhaps the real purpose of all this medieval mummery is not to infuriate the austere puritanical Left. But how it must do so, all the same!

You can almost hear their teeth grinding at a spectacle as offensive to them as, say, the hugest pop festival ever might be to fogeys like me. Grrrr!

Incongruous intrusions of modernity abound. The Queen arriving in a fantastic coach which looks like the lumbering vehicle in which Louis XV vainly tried to escape and got to Varennes. Yet it has electric windows, a sort of air conditioning and is a present from Australia — one of the most practical presents she'd ever got, the Australian designer recently claimed with pride. She must get odder presents for Christmas even than you and I do.



HELP ON



BILLS to privatise electricity and water are certain to stir up massive controversy. performance. Ministers involved in the sale of the £10billion water industry in England and Wales

£37billion sell-offs



HOUSING

E133

U N C L A S S I F I E D

TO: SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

FROM: SAV

RE: JAMES POLINE 260900Z NOV 68

NY 100-100000
 100-100000
 100-100000
 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

NY 100-100000

L134

L132

U N C L A S S I F I E D

LAS100 24/1842 32903787

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 241515Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 232115Z NOV 88

B. ONE, LARGE ROUND VERY BRIGHT WHITE BALL, WITH LONG STREAK BEHIND

C. MOVING IN CAR

D. NAKED EYE

E. N/K

F. LOW IN SKY

G. N/K

H. STEADY

I. CLEAR

K. N/K

L. POWYS POLICE

Section 40

NORTH POWYS

P. 241355Z NOV 88

PAGE 2 R8DAJD 0005 UNCLAS

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Spc (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AF00)

CID 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI SS

CAV 2 DGSTL

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNCLASSIFIED

(4132)
E131

CASREP 2472128 32904895

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 241737Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC 26F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA A. 22 AND 23 NOV 88. 23592-0045Z. B. 7
OBJECTS. 2 LARGE 5 SMALL. 1 LARGE EMITTING WHIT LIGHT, 1 LARGE
EMITTING RED/BLUE LIGHTS. LIGHTS. LIGHTS SIMILARE TO LAZERS. LARGE
ONES EASILY VISIBLE. SMALL ONES MORE DIFFICULT. C. PUNCH BOWL INN, LOW
ROD NR RICHMOND NORTH YORKSHIRE. OUTDOORS STATIONARY, FACING SOUTH
TOWARDS LEYBURN. D. LARGE OBJECTS EASILY VISIBLE WITH A NAKED EYE.
SMALLER ONES MORE DIFFICULT BUT CLEAR THROUGH BINOCULARS. E. SOUTHE
APPEARED TO BE OVER LEYBURN. F. DIFFICULT BUT HIGHER THAN NORMAL LOW
FLYING A/C. G. N/K. H. 1 LARGE MOVING WITHIN A CERTAIN AREA. OTHER
LARGE OBJECT WITH RED/BLUE LIGHTS HAS A SMALL OBJECT MOVING ROUND IT.
THE SECOND LARGE ONE ON 22 NOV 88 HAD LIGHTS ON AND OFF. 4 SMALL
OBJECTS STATIONARY. THE LARGE ONE WITH RED/BLUE LIGHTS IN SAME PLACE
ON BOTH NIGHTS. J. CLEAR EVENING. A BIT OF CLOUD BUT OBJECTS BELOW
CLOUD. K. N/K. L. ATC RAF LEEMING. M. Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDAD 0011 UNCLAS

Section 40
Section 40

DISTRIBUTION 26F

F
CAS 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
C70 1 DU CE/AEW
CAV 1 01 55
CAV 2 01511

*END

UNCLASSIFIED

U N C L A S S I F I E D

L132
E131
E130

LAV038 25/0843 33000800 REPEAT

FOR LAV

ROUTINE 241737Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAGON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

010 26F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA N. 22 AND 23 NOV 88. 23572-00402. B. 7
OBJECTS. 2 LARGE & SMALL. 1 LARGE EMITTING WHITE LIGHT. 1 LARGE
EMITTING RED/BLUE LIGHTS. LIGHTS SIMILAR TO LASERS. LARGE ONES EASILY
VISIBLE. SMALL ONES MORE DIFFICULT. G. FENCH BOWL INN. LOW ROW NR
RICHMOND NORTH YORKSHIRE. OUTDOORS STATIONARY. FACING SOUTH TOWARDS
LEDBURN. N. LARGE OBJECTS EASILY VISIBLE WITH A NAKED EYE. SMALLER
ONES MORE DIFFICULT BUT CLEAR THROUGH BINOCULARS. E. SOUTH APPEARED
TO BE OVER LEDBURN. F. DIFFICULT BUT HIGHER THAN NORMAL LOW FLYING
A/C. G. N/A. H. 1 LARGE MOVING WITHIN A CERTAIN AREA. OTHER LARGE
OBJECT WITH RED/BLUE LIGHTS HAS A SMALL OBJECT MOVING ROUND IT. THE
SECOND LARGE ONE ON 22 NOV 88 HAD LIGHTS ON AND OFF. 4 SMALL OBJECTS
STATIONARY. THE LARGE ONE WITH RED/BLUE LIGHTS IN SAME PLACE ON BOTH
NIGHTS. J. CLEAR EVENING. A BIT OF CLOUD BUT OBJECTS BELOW CLOUD. K.
N/A. L. ATC RAF LEEING. M. Section 40

PAGE 2 R00AID 0011 UNCLAS

Section 40

DISTRIBUTION 26F

F
LAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (LAV) 1 AFDD ?
LVB 1 DD GE/AEW
LAV 1 DI 05
LAV 2 D0011

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Sec (AS) 2 distn: 12/2

DISS ←

GEB

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
FORM 507

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E127

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	14.00 15/11/88 Duration - a few seconds
B. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Black / Dark object - like a kite or a small plane
C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Travelling ^{in car.} on B1018 at Crossing nr Braintree, Essex.
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not Given
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	30 / 40 degrees
G. Distance (by reference to a known landmark)	1/4 to 1/2 mile.
H. Movements (Changes up, down, E & W may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Banked and then appeared to fly straight into ground.
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear day
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Large pylons nearby but not likely to have affected movement of object.

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police - PC Section 40 Witham Police Station, Essex
M. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 J Witham Bishop, Essex
N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Personally known by PC Section 40, reliable.
O. Other Witnesses	None
P. Date, Time of Receipt	16.12 15/11/88
Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R. Remarks	Witness believes he saw an aircraft. Reported this to police who searched location without result. Marconi Radar Systems Ltd have installation near but have confirmed that no activity took place from their site.

Section 40

.....
~~Squadron Leader~~
~~Duty Operations Officer~~
~~AF Ops~~

Date.....16/11/88.....

Copies to:
 Sec(AS)2
 AEW/GE
 DI 55
 File AF Ops/1/11

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	1405 on 21 November 28. short time
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Silver dome, length of halo, about 40' in diameter. Long black legs which averaged. No lights
C.	Exact Position of Observer Location, incl. coordinates, stationary/moving	Section 40
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Seen in the north initially
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	—
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	—
H.	Movements (Changes in E, S & S may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved from N to S at high speed. Moved over tower block. No vapour trail. No sound heard.
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear & sunny
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Open ground.

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police have seen the witnesses and obtained report as stated here.
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	None at Section 40
O.	Other Witnesses	None.
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	1615 NW 88
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R.	<u>Remarks</u>	P.C. Section 40 Control Room, Police Station Edmonton.

Section 40

Date... 21 NW 88

Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Copies to:
 Sec(AS)2
 → AEW/GE
 → DI 55
 File AF_Ops/1/11

E125

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS172 14/1854 31903663

FOR LAV

ROUTINE 141225Z NOV 88

FROM RAF BOULMER
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 1E2/Z6F (SIC 26F INSERTED BY DCC)
UFO REPORT

- A. 140045Z -140100Z NOV 88 OBJECT VISIBLE FOR APPROX THREE SECONDS
- B. FAST MOVING HIGH LEVEL ROUND IN SHAPE ABOUT HALF SIZE OF TENNIS BALL BLUE/WHITE COLOUR. NO SOUND. QUOTE LOOKED LIKE SHOOTING STAR BUT HUGE IN SIZE UNQUOTE.
- C. RECKINGTON NEAR WASHINGTON LYNE AND WEAR
- D. VISUAL
- E. WEST
- F. HIGH IN THE SKY
- G. FAR
- H. FROM EAST TO WEST
- J. CLEAR STAR LIT NIGHT
- K. NONE VISIBLE
- L. OPS ROOM RAF BOULMER

PAGE 2 RBDUXB 011 UNCLAS

Section 40

- H. SOBER ARTICULATE AND INTERESTED. TAXI DRIVER RETURNING HOME FROM SHIFT. REPORTED SIMILAR SIGHTING AT SAME TIME ON NIGHT 11-12 NOV
- O. NO ONE ELSE AROUND
- P. 141030Z NOV 88
- BT

DISTRIBUTION LEZ

F
NO SOL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
 CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXG 1 AF20)
 CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
 LAV 1 DI 55
 LAV 2 DCSTI



U R G E N T

URGENT 15 1250Z NOV 88

FM CAN

TO RCAF WEST BRAYTON

INFO RCAF WEST BRAYTON

UNCLASIFIED

SUBJECT AIRCRAFT PHENOMENA: A. 14220Z NOV 88 RPT. RE. FOCUSING LIGHT CHANGED FROM RED TO ORANGE TO GREEN TO WHITE. IN CREWE/NANTWICH AREA. B. ORANGE LIGHT. C. NORTH TO NORTHWEST. D. 15 DEGREES. E. NOT KNOWN. F. STABLE. G. 1500 FT. H. NOT KNOWN. I. NOT KNOWN. J. REPORT OFFICER. KAF STAFFORD. L. BY **Section 40** 14220Z NOV 88. M. MEMBER OF BRITISH UFO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION AND IS A REPORTER CALLED TO ALISON. O. 14220Z NOV 88

DISTRIBUTION (3)

- 1 CAN
- 1 RCAF
- 1 CAN
- 1 CAN

SECRET

049146 187185 120.4.70

123

TO: SAC, [illegible]

FROM: SAC, [illegible]

SUBJECT: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]



E122

1. The first part of the document

2. The second part of the document

3. The third part of the document

4. The fourth part of the document

5. The fifth part of the document

6. The sixth part of the document

7. The seventh part of the document

8. The eighth part of the document

9. The ninth part of the document

10. The tenth part of the document

11. The eleventh part of the document

12. The twelfth part of the document

13. The thirteenth part of the document

14. The fourteenth part of the document

15. The fifteenth part of the document

16. The sixteenth part of the document

17. The seventeenth part of the document

18. The eighteenth part of the document

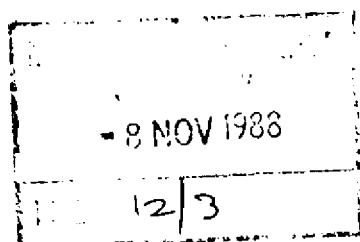
19. The nineteenth part of the document

20. The twentieth part of the document

21. The twenty-first part of the document

22. The twenty-second part of the document

Copy to : GEL
 DISG ←
 Any ideas?



E121

Section 40

Ref. 001.

5/11/88

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE,
 Main Building,
 Whitehall,
 LONDON, SW1A 2HB.
 (Air Staff)2a Room 8245

F. A. O. Section 40

Dear Sir

On Friday the 30/9/88 some friends of mine, at different locations were looking towards the Rossendale area, from Great Harwood and also from Burnley, the time was exactly 7-15 pm when they noticed a bank of very bright lights at map reference long 84 by lat 25.

These lights appeared to be stationery for ten minutes, then they veered off to the right at very high speed towards Winter Hill.

They then just vanished; my friends' estimated their height to be between 800 ft and 1500 ft, now as you know, this area is on an air route and large aircraft don't usually fly at the kind of heights quoted above, so I wondered if MOD had any explanation.

It may be something or nothing, but half an hour earlier, prior to these sightings, at 6-45 pm, a woman in the Clayton Le Moors area, looking north towards Pendle Hill, spotted a boomerang type craft with numerous points of lights all around its edges.

The object was moving north too south, to the above map reference, it would appear highly probable that these two incidents are connected, I would therefore be most grateful if you could offer any further evidence to support this probability.

I look forward to reading your comments on this matter.

yours faithfully,

Section 40

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Copy to
GEZ
MISS ←

9/11

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 1, 11, 98
4AM 5 MINUTES
E 120

Description of Object PURPLE PINK GLOW LINE EXHAUSE FROM SPACE SHUTTLE

Exact Position of Observer BALMERE ROAD, HIGHWYBRIDGE

How Observed FROM CAR

Direction in Which Object was First Seen TO SOUTH OF OBSERVER

Angular Elevation of Object 3000FT

Distance Of Object from Observer 1500-1800ft

Movements of Object STATIONARY

Meteorological Conditions During Observations PARTLY CLOUDY

Nearby Objects NOTHING SIGNIFIANT

To Whom Reported SUPERVISOR ATC CLASS W

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Any background information that may be volunteered NIL

Other witnesses NIL

Date and Title of Receipt of Report 1, 11, 98 1138 HRS

12/2

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOP)
Royal Air Force
Main Building
Whitnall
LONDON SW 1

Phone: A13 Military
LATOC

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Copy to: GEE ←
 1755
 211

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 1/11/88
 4AM 5 MINUTES

E119

Description of Object PURPLE PINK GLOW LIKE EXHAUST FROM JET ENGINE

Exact Position of Observer BALMORH ROAD, HIGH WOODS

How Observed FROM CAR

Direction in which Object was First Seen TO SOUTH OF OBSERVER

Angular Elevation of Object 300 FT

Distance of Object from Observer 1500 YDS

Movements of Object STATIONARY

Meteorological Conditions During Observations PARTLY CLOUDY

Nearby Objects NOTHING SIGNIFICANT

To Whom Reported SUPERVISOR APT CLACKW

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Any background information that may be volunteered NIL

Other witnesses NIL

Date and Title of Receipt of Report 1/11/88 2139 HRS

12/2

To: The Ministry of Defence AFOP
 Royal Air Force
 Main Building
 Watlington
 Oxford OX1 1WJ

From: AIG Military
 LAF

Receiving Message

Copy to: → In SS
6E3

Starting Message

VZCZCSIA110 UU
PP RBD AID
DE RBDTCU 4056 3052330
ZNR UUUUU
P 312302Z OCT 88
FM TELEX RUDLOE MANOR
TO RAF WEST DRAYTON ←

9 | 31 OCT 88
| clrea
---|---
2337 | 44
E118

BT

UNCLAS
TELEX

REPLIES TO TELEX RUDLOE MANOR, FIRST LINE OF TEXT FOR 07254 SUSPOL G 2304/31OCT88

GLB NO 0424 LOC NO TLY057 DATE TIME 311039/2300 DE RBDTCU TERM
ORIGINATOR RB ROBINSON EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX PRIORITY
DESTINATION TLX COM FOR

U.F.O. SIGHTING (UNESIGHTED) MUM CIRC TELX COM FOR PRO
TO Q I C 149029 RAVE JON PLEASE PASS TO RAF WEST DRAYTON

1. DATE OF SIGHTING 21 OCT 88 TIME 2245 TO 2240

2. LOCATION OF SIGHTING 1000 FT W. ROBINSON BRIDGE, 1000 FT W. OF
MOVING IN S.W. DIRECTION. THE LIGHT WAS WHITE

SOUND NUMBER NICE CHORDS NO. 1000 1000 1000

3. EXACT POSITION OF OBJECT (LAT/LONG) 51 00 00 N 00 00 00 W
STATION

4. CHARACTER OF OBJECT (SIZES, SHAPE, COLOR, etc.)

PAGE 2 RBDTCU 4056 3052330
1. DIRECTION OF LIGHT (AZIMUTH) 270
2. ANGLE OF SIGHT 45 DEGREES ESTIMATED HEIGHT AND DISTANCE
3. DISTANCE FROM OBSERVER TO MILE
4. MOVEMENT (S.W. STRAIGHT) (S.W. STRAIGHT) (S.W. STRAIGHT)

5. WEATHER (CLOUDS, WIND, etc.)
6. SIGHTING CONDITIONS (MOON, etc.)
7. NEARBY OBJECTS (TOWERS, etc.)
8. OTHER COMMENTS
9. PRESS TO CONTINUE STATION
10. EAST OF STATION

11. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, CONTACT THE
12. STABLE (HOR. & VERT.) THIS WAS IN THE
13. OTHER WITNESSES (NAME, ADDRESS, etc.)
14. SIGNATURE (NAME, ADDRESS, etc.)
15. TELEPHONE NO. (AREA CODE, etc.)
MESSAGE ENDS

PAGE 3 RBDTCU 4056 3052330
21255 SUSPOL G
BT

Copy to: GE3 &
855

Starting Message
VZCZCSIA110 UU
PP RBD AID
DE RBDTCU 4056 3052330
ZNR UUUUU
P 312302Z OCT 88
FM TELEX RUDLDE MANOR
TO RAF WEST GRAYTON ←
BT

q | clear

2357 | 44

E117

UNCLAS
TELEX

REPLIES TO TELEX RUDLDE MANOR FIRST LINE OF TEXT FOR ACPM SUSPOL 6
2304 3100188

GLB NO 0424 LOC NO TLY050 DATE TIME 311230-2102 PR 000000 TERM
ORIGINATOR RL ROBINSON PART PRINTED 000510 PRIORITY

DESTINATION TLY 000500
U F O SCOTTING MESSAGING IN FIRST LINE OF TEXT

TO 0 1 1 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

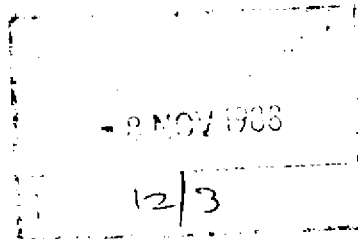
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

NNNN

END OF MESSAGE 059 01000000 0000

Copy to : GEB ✓
D156

Any ideas?



E116

Section 40

Ref. 001.

5/11/88

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE,
Main Building,
Whitehall,
LONDON, SW1A 2HB.
(Air Staff)2a Room 8245

F.A.O. Section 40

Dear Sir

On Friday the 30/9/88 some friends of mine, at different locations were looking towards the Rossendale area, from Great Harwood and also from Burnley, the time was exactly 7-15 pm when they noticed a bank of very bright lights at map reference long 84 by lat 25.

These lights appeared to be stationery for ten minutes, then they veered off to the right at very high speed towards Winter Hill.

They then just vanished; my friends' estimated their height to be between 300 ft and 1500 ft, now as you know, this area is on an air route and large aircraft don't usually fly at the kind of heights quoted above, so I wondered if MOD had any explanation.

It may be something or nothing, but half an hour earlier, prior to these sightings, at 6-45 pm, a woman in the Clayton Le Moors area, looking north towards Pendle Hill, spotted a boomerang type craft with numerous points of lights all around its edges.

The object was moving north to south, to the above map reference, it would appear highly probable that these two incidents are connected, I would therefore be most grateful if you could offer any further evidence to support this probability.

I look forward to reading your comments on this matter.

yours faithfully,

Section 40

E115

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	101730L Nov 88 for 5 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	White light, bright. Pulsating brighter to dim and vice versa
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outside, stationary
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Parallel to New Kent Rd
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	50 degree angle
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	200 yards
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Eventually went left at a constant high speed
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Police first, then AFOR.
(New Cross)

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Girlfriend

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

101900L Nov 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

N/A

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 10 Nov 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rm
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/5/1

UNCLASSIFIED

3114

CAS090 14/1222 31901602

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 141140Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MEDUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 122105Z NOV 88

B. PINK LIGHT

C. **Section 40** EDINGDALE HAMWORTH, STAFFS

D. NAKED EYE

E. NORTH EAST

F. N/A

G. N/A

H. MOVED HORIZONTALLY ACROSS SKY IN NE DIRECTION VISIBLE FOR 5-6 SECS. THEN FADED WITH A TRAIL OF SMOKE

I. N/A

K. N/A

L. WEST MIDLANDS POLICE

Section 40

PAGE 2 RRD010 0004 UNCLAS

N. N/A

O. N/A

P. 122115Z NOV 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION - Z6F

F
CAS 1 Sec CAS ACTION (CAS 1 AFBO
CYD 1 30 CE/AEW
CAV 1 11 35
CAV 2 30311

END

UNCLASSIFIED

E113

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV000 1471040 31901002

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 140830Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 131810Z NOV 88

B. 1 CIGAR SHAPE, NO NOISE, DULL, LIGHT COLOUR AGAINST SKY

C. PETWORTH, SUSSEX, OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE AND WITH BINOCULARS

E. SOUTH OF MARKET SQUARE

F. N/K BUT ABOVE FLASHING LIGHTS OF AIRCRAFT

G. N/K

H. STEADY

J. CLEAR

K. N/K

L. SUSSEX POLICE EMERGENCY ROOM

Section 40

~~U. ONE~~

PAGE 2 REPAID 0002 UNCLAS

F. 131830Z NOV 88 FROM SUSSEX POLICE EMERGENCY ROOM

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFBU)

CYD 1 DD BE/AEW

CAV 1 DI SE

CAV 2 DGSTI

E112

U N C L A S S I F I E D

LAS100 147133Z 31901930

FOR OAV

ROUTINE 141150Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 26F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 140045Z NOV 88 LASTING FOR A MINUTE OR LESS
- B. ONE. BALL SHAPED, BLUE, DISTANT NOT DAZZLING
- C. DOTDUNKS, STATIONARY
- D. HAZED FIRE
- E. FALLING VERTICALLY IN VICINITY OF HOSPITAL
- F. P/R
- G. B/R
- H. FALLING RAPIDLY EARTHWARDS
- I. CLEAR SKY, NO CLOUDS, COOL, NO KNOWN WEATHER
- J. LEAVESDEN AIRFIELD APPROX 0.5-1.0 MILES AWAY TO KNOWN TRAFFIC
- K. BY OBSERVERS TO LOCAL POLICE WHO INFORMED DESK ASST LA100
- L. SGT **Section 40** WATFORD POLICE STATION
- M. LOCAL POLICE AND HOSPITAL FIRE BRIGADE SEARCHED LOCAL GROUNDS OF

PAGE 2 R3DAID 0000 UNCLAS

HOSPITAL AND ADJACENT AREA BUT NOTHING FOUND

O. 5 PEOPLE CAMPED NEAR TO LEAVESDEN MENTAL HOSPITAL, WATFORD

P. 140045Z NOV 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

003 1 Sec (AS) ACTION / CXJ 1 AFDD 2
004 1 00 DE/AEW
005 1 01 55
006 2 0011

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

From

Wing Commander [redacted]
Defence Policy 3
Ministry of Defence

Section 40

To:

Section 40 [redacted]

DI 55

METROPOLICE 7/17

E110

Section 40 [redacted]

We spoke. I would be grateful
for your comments. The attached was passed
to ACDS (Pol/War) during a conference on European
Military Space Activities held in Paris 25-27 Oct 88

Section 40 [redacted]

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 1/11/88 4AM 5 MINUTES

E111

Description of Object PURPLE/PINK GLOW LIKE EXHAUSE FROM SPACE SHUTTLE

Exact Position of Observer BALMORE ROAD, BISHOPBRIGGS

How Observed FROM CAR

Direction in Which Object was First Seen TO SOUTH OF OBSERVER

Angular Elevation of Object 3000FT

Distance Of Object from Observer 1500/1300ft

Movements of Object STATIONARY

Meteorological Conditions During Observations PARTLY CLOUDY

Nearby Objects NOTHING SIGNIFICANT

To Whom Reported SUPERVISOR ATC GLASGOW

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Any background Informaton that may be Volunteered NIL

Other witnesses NIL

Date and Title of Receipt of Report 1/11/88 2138 HRS

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR)
Royal Air Force
Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON SW 1

Phone: AIS Military
LATCC

For follow up, as we discussed per
Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Research Directorate, overseas branch (in FRG and/or in France)

Subject:

Objectif : Recherche Direction Filiale à l'étranger (en R.F.A. et/ou en France)

Direction Export pour Société souhaitant se développer à l'étranger.

Export Directorate for Company wishing to undertake development abroad.

EXPERIENCE PROFESSIONNELLE

- Depuis Janvier 1985 **Conseil en entreprises - Management - Stratégie de développement.**
Redressement de société - Zéro défaut.
Stratégies des ventes industrielles - Etudes ponctuelles -

- Septembre 1982 à Décembre 1984 **Directeur Général d'une filiale du groupe ELF en R.F.A.**
(100 personnes, 8.000 T de produits vendus, 50 M/DM de C.A.).
 - Diagnostic de cette filiale.
 - Mise en place d'un outil statistique valable.
 - Révision de la gamme de produits.
 - Dynamisation de la force de vente.
 - Réduction du prix de revient des produits.
 - Préparation et introduction d'une nouvelle gamme de produits.
 - Mise au point d'une politique d'achats.
 - Etudes d'acquisition d'autres sociétés.
 - Elaboration des budgets et plans stratégiques.
 - Amélioration de la communication.

Résultats obtenus :

Redressement significatif de la filiale sortant "du rouge".

- Août 1973 à Août 1982 **ROUSSEL-UCLAF**
(Août 73 - Déc. 76) **Responsable Zone Europe Nord.**
 - Coordination des politiques commerciales des 4 filiales.
 - Analyse des forces et faiblesses de ces filiales.
 - Plans à 3 et 5 ans.
 - Acquisition des techniques fines de Marketing appliquées à l'Industrie Pharmaceutique.
 - Etudes de marchés - Classes thérapeutiques -

Janvier 77 - Déc. 78)

Directeur Marketing pour l'Autriche.

- Amélioration et renforcement de la coordination des activités franco-autrichiennes.
- Mise au point d'une politique homogène et cohérente pour les produits français.
- Etablissement et planification de la stratégie de lancement du Rythmodan (Antiarythmique).
- Création de la publicité - Mise en oeuvre -
- Analyse du "feed back" et mesures correctives.
- Elaboration des plans des ventes et plans opérationnels.

Résultats obtenus :

Le plus fort taux de progression réalisé par la filiale autrichienne depuis sa création (+ 18 %).

Lancement réussi du Rythmodan (10 % de la classe thérapeutique en un an).

Amélioration de la qualité des informations reçues par Paris.

(Janvier 79 - Août 82)

Adjoint du Directeur de la production pharmaceutique

- Plans d'investissements, procédures d'investissements, suivi des investissements.
- Montage de dossiers et études ponctuelles.
- Plans stratégiques.

Sept. 72 à Juil. 73

INSEAD à FONTAINEBLEAU

Janvier 1970 à
Juillet 1972

**Chargé de Mission
C.F.C.E. (Centre Français du Commerce Extérieur).**

- Enquêtes économiques à l'étranger (C.E.E. - JAPON - U.S.A.)
- Etudes de marchés sectorielles, études d'implantation à l'étranger - Export.

Janvier 1966 à
Novembre 1969

**Financier - Contrôle de gestion.
BULL GENERAL ELECTRIC.**

FORMATION / ESSEC (1965) - INSEAD (1973) - I.F.G. (1986)

**Allemand - Anglais - Français.
Chambre de Commerce Franco-Allemande (1964)
Université de Vienne (1961 et 1963).**

DIVERS / Club 89 - Commission Défense - Commission Economie -

E109

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	041920Z Nov 88 for 15 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	3 or 4 objects, amber in colour, slightly bigger than star-size
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Sitting in car/stationary
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie	Naked eye.
E.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Straight ahead
F.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Unable to estimate
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark	Approx half a mile
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Objects travelled back and forth with several changes in speed
J.	Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Police first, then AFOR.
(Reading Police)

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Calcot
Reading
Tel: Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Daughter (aged 16 years)

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

042010Z Nov 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

N/A

Section 40

Date: 4 Nov 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rn
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E108

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS094 05/2126 310C1005

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 041600Z NOV 88

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING:

- A. 272306Z OCT 88 DURATION 1 OR 2 SECONDS
- B. VERY BRIGHT BLUE/WHITE FLARE IN THE EASTERN SKY
- C. BENTLY CLOSE BRITISH LEGION VILLAGE AYLESFORD. OUTDOORS
WALKING. WITNESS BELIEVES IT MAY HAVE BEEN SPACE JUNK BURNING UP
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. DUE EAST
- F. 45 DEGREES ELEVATION
- G. UP TO 100 MILES
- H. FALLING AT A S ALLOW ANGLE OF 15 DEGREES HEADING FROM SOUTH TO
NORTH EAST
- J. CLEAR BRIGHT SKY

PAGE 2 RBDTRS 0006 UNCLAS

K. NONE BELIEVED NEARBY

L. POLICE AT WEST MALLING

Section 40

N. THERE WAS AN AIRLINER ALSO IN THE SKY FLYING OVERHEAD THAT MUST
HAVE SEEN IT

O. NONE

P. 272320Z OCT 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION SIF

F

NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV 2 DGSTI

E107

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV061 05/0445 30904411

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 041030Z NOV 88

FROM RAF BRANSTON
TO MODUR AIR
INFO HQSIC
HQ 11 GF

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 280505 OCT 88
- B. BLUISH LARGE BRIGHT BALL LEAVING DUSTY TAIL AT REAR
- C. FACING NORTH ON A274 ROAD MAP REF 853397 NEWCASTLE CORNER, BIDDENDEN (OBSERVER AT THE TIME WAS IN CAB OF LORRY BEING DRIVEN TOWARDS HEADCORN FROM BIDDENDEN)
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. TRAVELLING FROM WEST TO EAST FALLING GRADUALLY TO EARTH DISAPPEARING FROM SIGHT BEHIND TREES ON EAST SIDE OF A274 AND NORTH SIDE OF GATE HOUSE
- F. APPROX 30 DEGREES (BETWEEN 50 - 100FT)
- H. STEADY SPEED, GRADUAL DESCENT

PAGE 2 ENDS 0004 UNCLAS

Section 40

DISTRIBUTION SIF

NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CAS	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION (CXJ	1	AFDD)
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW			
CAV	1	DI 55			
CAV	2	DGSTI			

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E106

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV134 05/1305 30905211

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 041800Z NOV 88

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HR 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/ZAF

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

A. 292300Z OCT 88 DURATION 3 TO 4 MINS

B. TWO REVOLVING ROUND OBJECTS WITH RED LIGHTS

Section 40

- D. NAKED EYE
- E. TOWARDS EAST AND MARGATE HOSPITAL
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. EAST
- I. GOOD
- K. NIL
- L. POLICE, WPC

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDIRS 0011 UNCLAS

Section 40

- N. NIL
- O. TWO ADULTS AND TWO TEENAGE CHILDREN
- P. 301920Z OCT 88
- BT

DISTRIBUTION SIF

F

NO SPL

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

F

CAB 1 See CAS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFBO)
 CYP 1 DF GE/ÆW
 CAV 1 DJ 05
 CAV 2 DCSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E105

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV07Z 007050Y 309044V4

FOR LAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 041100Z NOV 88

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING:

- A. 231950 OCT 88 FIVE MINUTES
- B. FROM UNDERNEATH OBJECT, WAS OVAL WITH FOUR VERY BRIGHT LIGHTS AT THIS APEXS WITH SMALL WHITE LIGHTS IN LINE BETWEEN WITH A VERY BRIGHT RED LIGHT IN CENTRE. OBJECT MADE A DEEP HUM. ALSO CAUSED TELEPHONE WIRES TO BE DEAD WHEN SHE ATTEMPTED TO MAKE CALL FROM KIOSK
- C. WALKING IN OPEN AIR, FACING NORTH A FEW YARDS AWAY FROM 6626 (MAP REF 368866) TENTERDEN ROAD, BEDDENDEN KENT (A MOBILE CARAVAN PARK)
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. FROM DIRECTION OF HIGH HALDEN TOWARDS WOULPACK CORNER. HOVERED

PAGE 2 REOTRS 0000 UNCLAS

- F. ABOVE OBSERVER THEN STRAIGHT UP INTO SKY
 - F. PRACTICALLY OVER HEAD OBSERVER
 - G. APPROX 500FT
 - H. STRAIGHT UP
 - J. FULL MOON, NO CLOUDS OR WIND, VERY CLEAR NIGHT
- BT

DISTRIBUTION SIF
F
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CASJ 1 AFDD)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E104

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page]

E103

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting Sunday 30 Oct 88 1915-2330 & every night this week.
-
- B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Many different shaped objects. Some silent, some noisy.
-
- C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor objects moving observers stationary.
-
- D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked eye.
-
- E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) All directions.
-
- F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) All sorts of heights.
-
- G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Various ranges up to several miles.
-
- H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Some fast, some slow & some just circling.
-
- J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Usually very clear.
-
- K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Clear line of sight from lounge window mostly.
-

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Police first, then AFOR.

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Caversham Park Village
Reading
Tel: Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

She knows at least 4 other people who have been allegedly phoning-in complaints.

O. Other Witnesses

Many local neighbours & her son.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

032155Z Nov 88.

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Clear cold spell.

R. Remarks:

Section 40

sounded clear and logical, but has been phoning-in now off and on for a week.

Section 40

Date: 03 Nov 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rr
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/3/1

E102

Reference: D155/100/15/1C

Initials: [redacted]

Reference: [redacted] (Mr. Car

Section 40

Section 40

See also E110

Thank you for sending across a copy of the note passed to ACDS(Pol/Nuc) in Paris.

From our brief telephone conversation I understand that the interest relates to UFO's though the notes provided appear to be a CV which offers no clues in this direction. We also have no record on file of previous connections with Section 40

D155 only has a small part of 1 man covering UFO's - a subject which could generate a huge amount of work. Therefore our policy is normally not to become involved with other interested parties (particularly non government) except when we follow up specific reports.

Unless ACDS (Pol/Nuc) feels that there is clearly more to be gained by follow up action I propose to leave a note on file and to keep our eyes and ears open in this direction.

Section 40

31 OLT 88, 2000 HRS, 1 HOUR DURATION

B. Description of object. (Material objects, size, shape, color, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

ONE, SIZE UNKNOWN, LONG BODY, DELTA PROJECTIONS ONE EITHER SIDE, COLOR? NO SOUND, NO SMELL

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

LONG MYND 10 NM SSW OF SHREWSBURY
GR SJ 424945

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

DIRECTLY OVERHEAD

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
5 NOV 1956
12/2

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

NOT KNOWN - ALTITUDE, POSS 1000 FT + ?

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

STATIONARY FOR 45 MINS TO 1 HOUR THEN MOVED OFF SLOWLY WITH WHIRLISH NOISE - QUITE LOUD

J. Metereological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze mist etc).

CLEAR FROSTY NIGHT - NIL CLOUD - 3/4 moon

K. Notable objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

NIL UNDOULTING BARREN LANDSCAPE

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF SHAWBURN OPS AT 011025 NOV 88

TO FS Section 40

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

NIL

Section 40

O. Other witnesses.

NIL

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

01 1025 NOV 88

cc

Section 40

DETERMINED THE OBJECT AS SIMILAR TO

A HUMAN WITH ARMS OUTSTRETCHED IN ORTER FASHION AND THE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT SHONE DIRECTLY DOWN TO ILLUMINATE THE GROUND BENEATH OBJECT. AFTER A TIME THE LIGHT WENT OUT TO BE REPLACED BY RED, YELLOW, + GREEN LIGHTS ALL OVER THE BODY OF OBJECT. IT DEPARTED IN THIS COLOUR, AS WOULD A GLIDER WITH THE WHOOSHING NOISE OF AIR AS IT FLOWED ACROSS THE OBJECT.

E100

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS057 02/1212 30700912

FOR ***

ROUTINE 020737Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 011730Z 011730 NOV 88
- B. LARGE CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT, ABOUT AN AIRLINER SIZE, MOVING TOWARDS A LARGER OBJECT THE SAME SHAPE
- C. OUTSIDE
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. UPWARDS BY 3 DEGREES (WHITE LIGHT INFRONT)
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. N/A
- H. STEADY FAST
- I. N/A
- K. N/A
- L. LOCAL POLICE STATION

Section 40

NEATH WEST GLAMORGAN

PAGE 2 R0DAID 0003 UNCLAS

N. AGE TWENTY SEVEN

O. N/A

P 011952Z NOV 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F					
CAB	1	Sec (AS)	ACTION (CXJ	1	AFDD)
CYD	1	DD GE/AEW			
CAV	1	D) 55			
CRV	2	DUSTI			

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

L
E99
L100

U R G E N T

CAS057 027101Z 3070021Z

FOR ***

ROUTINE 020700Z NOV 88

FROM 100 West 104th St
TO 100 West 104th St

U R G E N T
SIC 28F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 011730Z 011735 NOV 88

B. LARGE CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT, ABOUT AN AIRLINER SIZE, MOVING TOWARDS
A LARGER OBJECT THE SAME SHAPE.

C. OUTSIDE

D. BAKED EYE

E. UPRAMPED BY 3 DEGREES (WHITE LIGHT THROUGH)

F. 40 DEGREES

G. N/A

H. STEADY PACE

J. N/A

K. N/A

L. LOCAL POLICE STATION

Section 40

PAGE 2 000000 0000 000000

B. AGE TWENTY SEVEN

C. N/A

F. 011700Z NOV 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION 28F

F

CAB 1 Sec CAS ACTION CENS 1 AFBU 2

CAF 1 DU GE/ALW

CAV 1 DI CS

CAV 2 D95FI

END

U R G E N T

E98

E98

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

URGENT 02/12/68 301000Z

FOR **

ROUTINE 02/13/68 000000Z

FROM BAF WFO (000000)
TO HONOLULU (000000)

UNCLAS//FORN//REL//
SIG 201

SUBJECT: ACUTE PHEUMONIA

R. 011730Z 011730 NOV 68

01. LARGE DARK SHAPE OBJECTS ABOUT AN FINGER SIZE IN VENT TOWARDS
A LARGER OBJECT THE SAME SHAPE

02. OFFSIDE

03. BARE EYE

04. UPWARDS AT 5 DEGREES WHITE LIGHT HORIZON

05. 45 DEGREES

06. N/A

07. STABLE EAST

08. N/A

09. N/A

10. LOCAL POLICE STATION

Section 40

PAGE 2 R00010 0000 UNCLAS

R. AGE TWENTY SEVEN

U. N/A

F. 011730Z NOV 68

BT

DISTRIBUTION 261

F					
CAB	1	SEC OPS	ACTOR	1	101000Z
CTD	1	TO GLEALW			
CAV	1	BT 50			
CAV	2	0001			

ANNEX A TO
FORM 500

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E97

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	2/11/88 14:05 3-4 min
B. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	BANNER SHAPED. ABOUT 6 FT LONG WHITE / ORANGE / RED
C. Exact Position of Observer (elevation, orientation, stationary/moving)	STATIONARY
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	NAKED EYE
E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	NOT GIVEN
F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	NOT GIVEN
G. Distance (by reference to a known landmark)	NOT GIVEN
H. Movements (Changes in F, E & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NOT GIVEN
J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILDINGS ON EITHER SIDE OF ROAD

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF STAXTON WOOD CIVIL POLICE.
M.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 WOODHALL STREET HULL
N.	Background of Informant that may be volunteered	Section 40
O.	Other witnesses	NIL
P.	Date, Time of Receipt	2/11/88 15:00 hrs
Q.	Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	—
R.	Remarks	Section 40 has phoned up a UFO watch assoc. in frame to report incident Section 40

She was apparently very upset.

Section 40

~~Squadron Leader~~
~~Duty Operations Officer~~
~~AF Ops~~

Date..... 2/11/88

Copies to:
Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/1/11

FRIENDS,

I suppose I had better explain how I came to know that Ezekiel's Wheels are UFO's. I doubted whether such things existed, I began to think that they were a figment of peoples imagination as I had never seen one. I sat in my armchair one day, I had my Bible on my lap, I began to ponder about UFO's that people had claimed to have seen, and then I opened my Bible at Ezekiel one, it was a random opening of the Bible, I had not picked that particular chapter to read. I read it through to try to understand just what Ezekiel was writing about. It took several readings of that chapter before it dawned on me that Ezekiel was describing UFO's in the best manner he could. Words like port-holes were unknown to him so he called them rings, and they were high, so he was not talking about a flat wheel. He said that they move on their sides, this means that they were not upright when they moved, they did not turn when they moved, and they could move in any direction and they can land on earth. I know that your branch exists because you believe that there is another planet and you think that we might be invaded by alien forces, there is no other reason why there should be a special branch formed to log sightings of UFO's.

I told quite a few people about the planet PARADISE some months ago, before I was able to produce photo copies to send out. Mrs. Thatcher, Dr. Runcie, Lord Jakobovits, Israeli Ambassador, Soviet Ambassador, Jordanian Ambassador, were all told about these craft and about the existence of another planet. I find it laughable that none of them made contact with you, but perhaps they did not believe me and perhaps did not know that there is a hush hush department that has not been able to fathom it all out, but feels that the safety of the nation may be in danger. Dont you feel a little foolish now, the answer is in the Bible and none of you knew it. Now that you know that they are Ezekiel's Wheels and that God does exist, then you must know that they pose no threat to mankind. There is no need to send aircraft chasing after them because as you have found out, you cant catch them, they can zip off in any direction in a flash, I am sure that your airmen have found this out by now. The great UFO mystery, which was no mystery has been revealed to you, and so many scientists and learned men have been puzzling their brains out to come up with answers. I laugh about it and have the distinct feeling that Jehovah is doubled up laughing over the antics of the lot of you.

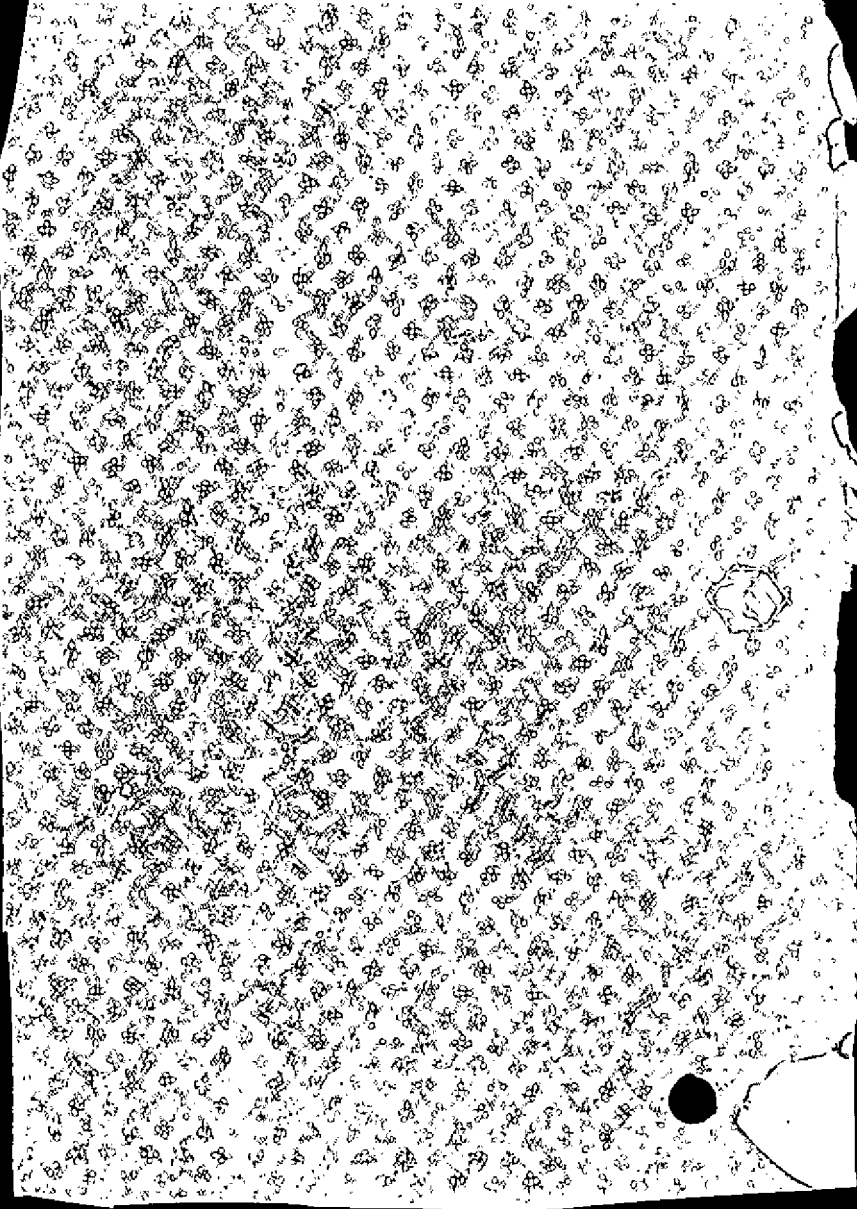
I think it is time that you all gave a thought to your future career prospects, when all nations come to peace and the rule of Jesus Christ begins, then there

will be no need for military forces of any kind. There is a job that you can take up, and that is preaching the Gospel, but I doubt if any of you will do that. I have told you that God picks your brains, he can also give you messages through your thoughts. You will not understand that these are thoughts given you by God as you will think they are your own thoughts. I can give you an example through one man, James Anderton, The Chief Constable of Manchester. He said a few words that got him into a lot of trouble and people sneered at him and some jibed at him and called him a prophet. He said that he doesn't know what made him say those words, they seemed to come out of the blue, they did. The words he said were written by me to a member of the church of England about two years ago. The way that God works can be described by one word, TELEPATHY, look the word up and while you have the dictionary out, look up the word REVELATION, it has been used many many times in the last couple of years and is still being used now.

I doubt very much if any of you know that these islands are special, I doubt if you ever thought that they are in the Bible, you are not alone in that, I didn't know myself that they are in the prophecies of Isaiah until I bought a Bible to read. I had been told at school that FD on our coinage meant that we were chosen to be Defenders Of The Faith. God needed one little part of earth to hold the true faith, so he chose these islands in the distant past as he had scattered the Jews around the earth. They are his chosen people while we are the people he formed from a mixture from other nations. Now you know why the Armada failed, God did not want their religion in this country as it was false. I did say that he is the Master Strategist, the history of this nation bears it out. No force could invade these islands unless God wanted them to, now you know why he chose these islands. Nip down to Plymouth and read the words under the statue of Drake that is up on Plymouth Hoe. If you go by train you will get a glimpse of the White Horse from Westbury station. Zechariah 14 verse 12 gives a description of the plague that we call AIDS, the Jerusalem that people are fighting against is the New Jerusalem where God resides. Very few churchmen will tell you this because they want to present God as all kind and loving, the 10 commandments will tell you the truth, he loves those who keep his laws. The church liked to present Joseph and Mary as being poor, they had the money for a room at the inn, the Bible tells you that it was full up and Mary was too near to giving birth to seek another place. If you read the New Testament properly you will know that Jesus Christ was a rich man, one of his disciples tells you this. He gave his money away when he started preaching as he had no further use for it, his time was limited and he knew this. He knew that he was going to be

betrayed for thirty pieces of silver as it is written in the prophecies of Isaiah. Thirty pieces of silver were to be thrown into the potters shed, Isaiah tells you that God is the Potter, we are the clay. From this you will know that if the potter is to make good pots then he will need two arms, in chapter 51 verse 5 Isaiah mentions arms in the plural, one down here now while the other is engaged in battle to put Satan and his angels down for 1000 years. It will be over in a few years from now.

THE TIME HAS COME, these words were on the side of a bus during the last election, none of you were able to understand that message except myself. Now you have one example of how God works to put messages over. His ways are a mystery to most of you. This is the time of REVELATIONS so I am giving you parts of the prophecies so that you can understand the word of God better. The Bible is the past, the present, and the future of earth all written out for you, you dont have to understand the prophecies as Jesus Christ went through them and told his disciples what they are, so all you need to do is to read all of the New Testament, there is a lake of fire and we call it the sun. You are at liberty to take this letter to any church man that you like. most of them have been reading other mens books on theology instead of sticking to the Bible all the time. I knew that Jesse had seven sons, so I was wary read I read Isaiah 11, and it is Jesus Christ who tells you twice in REVELATIONS that he is the root of David. He is the Wonderful Counsellor in chapter 9, the one in chapter 11 is described as being a wise counsellor. If you jiggle the punctuation marks around you will get two phrases, he shall smite the earth with the rod, and rod of his mouth, Churchill did both of these things.



Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly including a date and some illegible text.

181

Vertical handwritten text on the right side of the page, possibly a list or a column of data.



At the Reader's Request

'I am interested in flying saucers and unidentified flying objects (UFOs),' writes Fernando Diaz-Maseda P. of Havana, Cuba. 'From what I have read about them I find it difficult to form any clear idea. Maybe you can help? Do scientists believe that such objects really exist?'

The same subject interests Manfred Fruehauf of Halle, the German Democratic Republic. At the readers' request SPUTNIK publishes an interview given by Vsevolod TROITSKY, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences and Chairman of the Commission for the Study of Anomalous Phenomena under the Society for Environmental Protection, to the magazine *Priroda i Chelovek*.

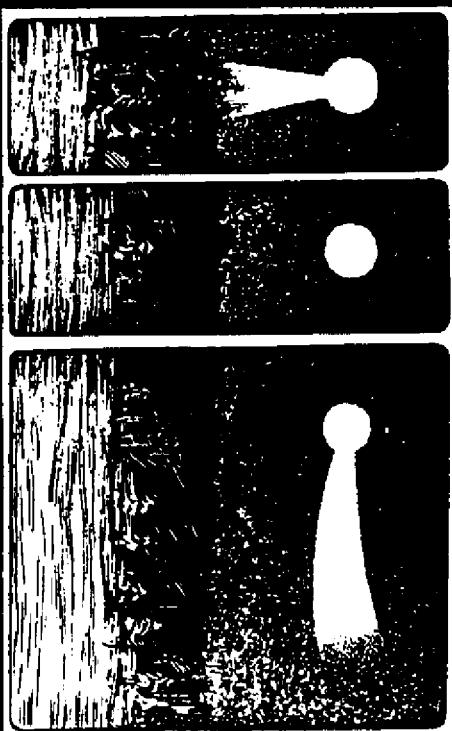
E95

UFO'S MUSINGS AND ARGUMENTS

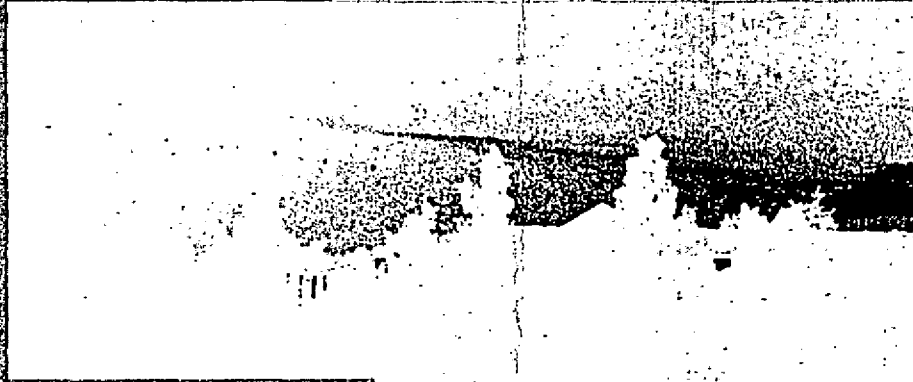
Q. The latest story about flying saucers, published some time ago in the Chinese newspaper *Renmin ribao* reported: "An orange-coloured object which looked like a straw hat appeared at a height of a thousand metres above one village in the Meishan District of Szechwan Province. It disappeared after half an hour. The phenomenon was observed by about twenty people. One of the witnesses, a schoolboy of seventeen, said that while the object was in the air he heard 'strange sounds.'" What kind of orange hat was it? What could it have been?

Regrettably, people intrigued by the unorthodox character of their observations feel disappointed when they hear: "I don't know" But what is the best way to study "something" when one does not know what that "something" is? And when they hear about the various suggestions and hypotheses they begin to suspect that the researcher knows what it is but refuses to say. Research into anomalous phenomena (AP), or, to use the older term, UFOs, is in its infancy. At the moment it is at the stage of collecting facts and trying to get the question taken seriously by the scientific establishment. Admittedly, the present stage of the AP observa-

tions began when US businessmen Kenneth Arnold, overflying the Rocky Mountains, saw a formation of nine silvery discs in 1947. That was when the term "flying saucers" became widespread. And the classical speculation on the subject of AP goes



back to the 1950s. George Adamski, the former owner of a Frankfurt bar in Palomar Garden, California, published books *Flying Saucers Have Landed* and *Inside the Spaceships*, outlining a flight with two beautiful non-earthwomen aboard a flying



saucer to their base craft and conversations with inhabitants of Venus, Saturn, Mars, and Jupiter. The books also relate a detailed story about the forests and rivers of the far side of the Moon, depots, including fuel depots on other planets and dwelling structures which the author had allegedly seen from aboard the flying saucer. He supported his claims with photographs and films. But when US Airforce experts studied the main photograph, they saw that the picture showed a tobacco container with ping-pong balls attached to it. And shortly before his death, Adamski confessed that all that he had said about the meeting with the visitors from outer space had been taken from his previously published sci-fi novel.

Oddly enough, this hoax didn't discourage "believers". In 1967 a certain Stranges, Doctor of Philosophy and Theology of California, staying in the West-German city of Mainz, told scientists and journalists about his

meetings with a non-earthman by the name of Tor, who had allegedly flown aboard a "saucer" from Venus and had worked as a Pentagon consultant on space medicine. The journalists asked how manlike beings could live on Venus. After all, according to the data of radioastronomy and Soviet automatic stations, the temperature there is about 400° Celsius and the pressure is almost a hundred atmospheres. The theologian seemed at a loss, but quickly regained his wits: "But how do we know that these are correct measurements?"

Since man went into space and obtained data about other planets of the Solar system it has become much more difficult to practise hoaxes. Now, it is no fortuity that all non-earthmen "encountered" by chasers of easy fame come from faraway places — from the star Proxima Centauri or the stars of the Ganymede Constellation.

Q. And still, what is the explanation for an "anomalous phe-

nomenon" in the environment?

A. A great deal can be explained by the flights of planes, sounding-balloons, space experiments and other man-created phenomena. But it also happens that data about a certain unorthodox observation are quite sufficient and reliably established and that, consequently, the observed phenomenon really existed, but it defies explanation in terms of modern science. I will cite the following example. In November 1951 the Soviet military pilot Boris Korotkov, making a landing approach, encountered a fireball of almost five metres in diameter. Maintaining a speed of five hundred kilometres an hour, this ball, exhibiting many unorthodox properties, flew for some time over Korotkov's fighter plane and then suddenly disappeared. The plane's engine cut out, its radio instruments failed, and an explosion occurred around the tail unit. The pilot did not leave the machine, even though instructed to do so from the ground. He managed to start the engine and landed his plane on an airfield. This episode was meticulously studied by our commission. True, within the limits accessible to representatives of the public. Regrettably, the Korotkov case has not been officially studied.

Some APs are picked up by radar, others are not. Sometimes observers see, as it were, rays of light coming from such objects. The duration of such

phenomena varies from several seconds to several hours. The most widespread AP type is fireballs of varying size. Some of them are orange-coloured, others are bright-red, milk-white, silver- and steel-grey. Sometimes it seems to the observer that the balls pursue them, sometimes that, on the contrary, they fly away.

Q. But what is the origin of these balls? Couldn't they be products of man's activity?

A. I don't think so. First, as yet no one has created a plasmoid of several metres in diameter. Second, fireballs have been seen not only by our contemporaries, but also by our ancestors. One of the best-authenticated observations of such balls was made as early as the sixteenth century. The details have come down to us in an old manuscript recently found in Moscow's Lenin Library. Translated into modern Russian, it tells of a bizarre phenomenon witnessed by people in a small village on the shore of Lake Rob near Novgorod. In broad daylight a fireball appeared high in the sky. It sent two bright beams beating down upon the Earth. The ball rapidly began to descend, causing pandemonium on the lakeside. Eventually, it hung motionless over the water, gradually moving along the lake. On several occasions it disappeared, reappearing now to the right, now to the left. Finally, it came fairly close to the shore, where the

people, awe-struck by the miracle, had gathered together. Some bold spirits went as far as to boat towards the ball. But they could not approach it, so hot was it. Screening their faces with their hands, they accompanied the ball as it slowly sailed over the lake and saw fish scatter from under it in every direction. And that was to be expected, for the water was boiling all around. The trajectory of the object's movement along Lake Rob is described in fairly accurate terms. Eventually, the ball disappeared, escaping to the west.

If it had really been a plasmaoid, such a powerful impact wouldn't have occurred without a trace. Lake Rob indeed showed magnetic field anomalies, which coincided with the trajectory of the ball's movement as described in the scroll. The fact that the people in the boats saw the fish escaping from under the ball suggests that its light was not blinding. And since the highest temperatures at which the human eye can discern are known, the highest temperature on the ball's surface can be calculated. It was approximately 1,600° Celsius. Currently, scientists are meticulously studying the manuscript and making additional explorations on the lake in an effort to develop a physical model of the phenomenon outlined by our ancestors.

Q. Could APs be a sign of the activity of a civilization of a

higher order than ours?

A. My interest in the problem of extra-terrestrial civilizations goes back a very long way. Many years ago a search was even carried out for artificial radio signals from outer space. This adds to the certainty of my answer that at present no one, not even the most serious researchers, would try to prove that APs are a manifestation of extra-terrestrial intelligence. There simply aren't sufficient grounds for this. APs need extremely deep study. Our planet poses many riddles. And I am positive that the explanations for many of the phenomena which remain obscure so far can be found in nature. It's just that man doesn't know enough about her yet. The best-known example is furnished by ball lightning. Its nature and ability to explode and penetrate through closed windows and doors remain persisting puzzles to this day.

Q. Could you comment on concrete and quite authentic observations of APs, or UFOs?

A. An interesting report came, for instance, from Brazil last year. A representative of Brazil's airforce ministry said that for an hour their radars had registered an UFO. Questions put to it by radio remained unanswered. A plane took off from one of the local airfields to meet the object. However, the meeting did not take place. One of the pilots saw only some red, green, and white lights, which "dipped"

into the Atlantic and disappeared. To this day no explanation has been found for this phenomenon. Another episode took place over Soviet territory. The surveillance radars of Gorky Airport discovered an object which they failed to identify. It was established that the object's altitude of flight did not exceed one kilometre, its speed was approximately 180 to 200 kilometres an hour. The Gorky aircraft dispatcher saw it with his own eyes. It was the size of the fuselage of an IL-14 plane but it showed no signs of wings or a tail unit. The steel-grey "cigar" sailed slowly through the sky. It all lasted some forty minutes. Thirty to forty kilometres north-east of the airfield the radar lost sight of it.

And here is a story published in *The Washington Post* on January 3, 1987. A plane of the Japan Airlines Company was on a flight from Europe to Japan. Suddenly, overflying Alaska, the pilots saw an UFO. The plane's first pilot, Captain Terauki, a man with twenty-nine years' service to his credit, said that it was a huge object — twice as big as an aircraft carrier. The captain drew the object as he had seen it. It looked like a giant walnut but with convexities on top and a wide flat bottom. At first it flew alongside the plane, then it suddenly made an approach. And Terauki saw two more UFOs — smaller ones. But the radar did not "see" them. All the three ob-

jects accompanied the Boeing for some time. It all took place in the evening in clear weather.

Q. As I have understood the cigar episode was studied by the Gorky AP section. Are there similar sections in other cities?

A. At present twenty-two Soviet cities have officially registered AP sections or commissions. Their work is coordinated by a Central Commission, which also organizes all-Union conferences and seminars, technical discussions and exhibitions of equipment created for the study of these phenomena.

More and more scientists who have appropriate professional training and knowledge in various related fields have been including the UFO problem within the scope of their interests. For instance, over fifty holders of the Master's and Doctor's degrees took part in a recent conference held by the Central Commission in Moscow. We expect that gradually the bias against this problem, caused by the hullabaloo around it, on the one hand, and, paradoxically enough, by a want of openness, on the other, will evaporate. Kievan scholars, for instance, are currently trying to read and translate into modern Russian source materials written approximately five thousand years ago. Possibly, the distant past will help guide our plans for future research.



E94

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNCLAS 11 1955 1950193w

REF ID

REF ID: A6108 200001 01 01

UNCLAS 11 1955 1950193w

REF ID: A6108 200001 01 01

UNCLAS 11 1955 1950193w

REF ID: A6108 200001 01 01

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SEC 51/20F

REF ID: A6108 200001 01 01

A. 231750Z OCT 66 DURATION 2 MINS

B. OVAL 100M DIAMETER. LARGE BRIGHT LIGHTS HUMMING SOUND

C. TENTERDEN RD. BIDDENDEN

D. NAKED EYE

E. EAST

F. UNKNOWN

G. UNKNOWN

H. MOVING NORTH THEN SOUTH THEN VERTICAL

I. UNKNOWN

J. UNKNOWN SITE

K. TENTERDEN TOWER

UNCLAS 11 1955 1950193w

Section 40

REF ID

REF ID: A6108 200001 01 01

UNCLAS 11 1955 1950193w

REF ID

DISTRIBUTION 51/

F

NO SEC

DISTRIBUTION 20F

F

UNCLAS 1 500 CAS ACTION (CXO 1 AFDD)

UNCLAS 1 100 GE/REW

UNCLAS 1 100 SS

UNCLAS 2 100 TI

E93
1-96

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SA [Name Redacted]

SUBJECT: [Name Redacted]

On 1/15/66, [Name Redacted] advised that [Name Redacted] was seen at the New York State Thruway Authority, New York City, on 1/15/66. [Name Redacted] was seen walking along the Thruway, New York City, on 1/15/66.

[Name Redacted] was seen at the New York State Thruway Authority, New York City, on 1/15/66. [Name Redacted] was seen walking along the Thruway, New York City, on 1/15/66.

[Name Redacted] was seen at the New York State Thruway Authority, New York City, on 1/15/66. [Name Redacted] was seen walking along the Thruway, New York City, on 1/15/66.

ADMINISTRATIVE

1 - SAC, NEW YORK
1 - [Name Redacted]
1 - [Name Redacted]
1 - [Name Redacted]



... ..
...

EQ2

...

...

...

...

... .. PROVIDED FOR DURATION OF 99

...

...

...

...

... .. TELEPHONE
... ..

... .. UNCLAS

...

...

... ..

...

...

...

...

UNCLASSIFIED

E91

00002 31 1215 30802571

001 001

000000 011102 001 00

00001 001 0001 000100
00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001
00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001

00001 00001 Section 40

Section 40

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

Section 40

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

Section 40

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001

END

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

015097 3171324 30502743

FOR DAY

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 310930Z OCT 88

E90

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODER AIR
INFO HOSTS
REF ID

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Section 40 [REDACTED] MARGATE

- 1. MARGATE ETC
- 2. 2. DIRECTIONS EAST MOVING
- 3. REF ID
- 4. NOT KNOWN
- 5. MOVING. 3 TO 4 HRS. DEPARTING EAST
- 6. UNKNOWN
- 7. INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
- 8. MARGATE POLICE

PAGE 2 RBDTKS 004 UNCLAS

Section 40 [REDACTED]

- 1. ALL
- 2. 3 ADULTS, 2 CHILDREN
- 3. 310120Z OCT 88
- 4.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

END

UNCLASSIFIED



289

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNCLAS 31/1317 300210

FOR LAV

ROUTINE, ROUTINE 310902Z OCT 68

FROM RAF HARTON
TO AEGOR AIR
INFO DGSTC
RQ 11 0P

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 31F/28F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 212300Z OCT 68
- B. BRIGHT BLUE/WHITE FLAME
- C. OUTDOOR, AYLESFORD
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EAST
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. FALLING AT 15 DEGREES, SOUTH TO NE
- I. CLEAR SKY
- K. NONE
- L. WEST HALLING POLICE

PAGE 2 RBBIRS 003 UNCLAS



Section 40

- M. AIRLINER ALSO IN SKY
- N. NIL
- O. 212302Z OCT 68
- P.

DISTRIBUTION 31F

NO SOL

DISTRIBUTION 28F

- CAF 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
- CTD 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAV 1 DI 55
- LAV 2 DGSTI

E88

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- | | |
|--|---|
| A. Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 311915Z Oct 88
15 mins and continuing |
| B. Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | 4 objects with 2 lights at
front and one at back.
very bright |
| C. Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Indoors and stationary.
Also outdoors, stationary |
| D. How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye. |
| E. Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | No landmarks |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Straight ahead |
| G. Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Unable to estimate but one
did fly overhead |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Many changes in height,
speed and direction. |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear night sky |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeple, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | None |

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

AFOR only

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Cherisham Park Village
Reading
Tel: Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

NIL

O. Other Witnesses

Other members of family

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

311930Z Oct 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Section 40

reported same
type of objects yesterday
at 2010 hrs. This sighting
was virtually identical to
her report last night.

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 31 Oct 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rm
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/5/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E87

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 301645Z Oct 88
Four hours and continuing |
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | Between 4 and 8 objects at
different times, triangular,
football-size, several
different colours, very
intense brightness |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Indoors and stationary.
Also outdoors and moving
in car, following objects. |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye, then with
binoculars |
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | No landmarks |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Object was quite low -
sometimes dropping below
tree level |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | 2-3 miles |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Many changes in height,
speed and direction. |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear night sky |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeples, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | None |

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Firstly tried local radio station but was unable to get a reply; then Reading Police, then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Tilehurst
Reading
Tel: Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

NIL

O. Other Witnesses

Wife and children plus several other relatives

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

302020Z Oct 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Reading Police informed Mr Wallace that they had had several reports of activity by numerous helicopters in the area.

Section 40

Date: 30 Oct 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rn
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/5/1

TO BE FILED AT 0700 LOCAL
20/88.

LUTON AIRPORT

Sec (As) 2 diam: Section 40

E86 GEB
M 5

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL UNIT

FORM OF REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

NO. OF REPORTS
25 OCT 1988
12/2

A. DATE, TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING

Local times to be quoted 19/10/88 1930 LOCAL LASTED FOR 3 SECONDS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT 1 OBJECT, ROW OF VIVID BLUE/GREEN LIGHTS

VERT BRIGHT NO SOUND
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER CLOSE TO GLIDING CLUB, DUNSTABLE

NR DUNSTABLE DOWNS
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.

D. HOW OBSERVED THRU NAKED EYE

Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.

F. ANGULAR ELEVATION OF OBJECT 'A/C SORT OF HEIGHT' NOT SATELITE

Estimated heights are unreliable. ABOVE CLOUD (ESTIMATED AT LUTON TO BE 5000 FT)

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER 3 OR 4 MILES

By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.

H. MOVEMENT OF OBJECT STRAIGHT + LEVEL VERT FAST MOVING

PARALLEL TO DOWNS
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS

Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc. HAZY, SEEN THROUGH CLOUD

K. NEARBY OBJECTS

Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; chimneys; steeples; spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting. DUNSTABLE DOWNS GLIDING SIGHT

L. TO WHOM REPORTED DUNSTABLE POLICE

Police military organisations, the press, etc.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED - NONE

O. OTHER WITNESSES NONE

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT 2015 LOCAL

Section 40

Assistant
Air Traffic Control Officer

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military) LATCC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (RECEIVED AT RAF COTTESMORE)

6E3

2555

Section 40

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING:
(Local time to be used)

1255-1258

24 Oct ?

Section 40

ESS

22)

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number: 2 bright white lights - no noise or smell
Size:
Shape:
Colours:
Brightness:
Sound:
Smell:

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical Location: Rowletts Hill, (On A47 - Uppingham side of
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
Leicester

D. HOW OBSERVED:
First seen from indoors - then outdoors. Moving and then stopping
& moving again

Naked Eye:

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:

On East side of Leicester heading north

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT:

Low in sky

G. DISTANCE:

Unknown

H. MOVEMENT:

Moving then stopping & moving again

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS:

light clouds

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS:

Not specified

L. TO WHOM REPORTED:

Leicester Police.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT:

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED:

None

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

One other as unnamed friend

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT:

Received at CM at 0940 & 25th Oct 88
Received by Leicester Police previous evening 2300z

To be sent to:

Sec (AS) 2
Room 8247
Ministry of Defence
Main Building
Whitehall
London

Copy to:

COT/116/Ops

ES 4

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 301740Z Oct 88
Approx 40 minutes |
| B. Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | One initially, then 4, then 3
Bright with 2 red lights |
| C. Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Indoors and stationary. |
| D. How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye |
| E. Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | Unable to state bearing |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Straight ahead |
| G. Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Unable to estimate |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Many changes in height,
speed, and direction. |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear night sky |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeples, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | None |

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Reading Police, then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Caversham Park Village
Reading
Tel: Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

NIL

O. Other Witnesses

Daughter (aged 21 years)
then several neighbours

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

302010Z Oct 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Section 40 is genuinely intrigued by what she saw and would be most grateful if she could be informed of the outcome of any results obtained from investigative follow-up action by MOD.

Ps Section 40 phoned later to say that a 'craft' of some sort, with a red light and a smoke trail, passed high overhead. The craft had an engine noise.

Section 40

Date: 30 Oct 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rm
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/3/1

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Reading Police, then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

NIL

O. Other Witnesses

Daughter (aged 21 years) then several neighbours

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

302010Z Oct 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Mrs Breadmore is genuinely intrigued by what she saw and would be most grateful if she could be informed of the outcome of any results obtained from investigative follow-up action by MOD.

Ps Section 40
that a 'craft' of some sort, with a red light and a smoke trail, passed high overhead. The craft had an engine noise.
phoned later to say

Section 40

Date: 30 Oct 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rm
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/3/1

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E83

CAV007 02/0010 30700886

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 020735Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO 0000K AIP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC USE
8050500170EN001088PHENOMENA

B. LARGE PINK FLYING SAUCER LOTS OF LIGHTS. MOVING FOR DURATION OF 20

SECONDS
O. N/A

F. N/A

G. N/A

H. N/A

I. N/A

J. SALISBURY POLICE STATION

Section 40

GREAT WISHFORD, SALISBURY

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDAD 0001 UNCLAS

WILTS
N. N/A

O. N/A

P 012135 LATCC DESK (AIR TRAFFIC), 012139 NOV 88 TO D AND D
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|-------------|---|-------|
| CAF | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION (CXJ | 1 | AFDD) |
| CYD | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | |
| CAV | 1 | 01 55 | | | |
| CAV | 2 | 0GSTE | | | |

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

UNCLASSIFIED

6582

CAV007 02/0810 307C0886

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 020735Z NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC 006

ACCEPTED FOR ENDORSEMENT PHENOMENA

B. LARGE PINK FLYING SAUCER LOTS OF LIGHTS. MOVING FOR DURATION OF 20 SECONDS

V. N/A

B. N/A

G. N/A

H. N/A

I. N/A

SALISBURY POLICE STATION

Section 40

GREAT WISHFORD, SALISBURY

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDAILD 0001 UNCLAS

WILTS

H. N/A

I. N/A

R 012135 LATCC DESK (AIR TRAFFIC). 012139 NOV 88 TO D AND D
BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

STD 1 OR SE/AEW

CAO 1 01 35

CAZ 2 06511

END

UNCLASSIFIED

000011 0270625 30700907
FROM CAU

ROUTINE 0207332 NOV 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

E81.

E82

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 010400Z 010405Z NOV 88

B. ONE OBJECT SHAPED LIKE AN EXHAUST FROM SPACE SHUTTLE, PURPLE, PINK AND BLUE IN COLOUR

C. OUTSIDE MOVING IN HIS CAR AT BALMORE ROAD, BISHOPERIGGS, GLASGOW

D. NAKED EYE

E. 10 SOUTH OF OBSERVER
F. 3000FT

G. 1500FT

H. STATIONARY

J. PARTLY CLOUDY

K. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT

L. SUPERVISOR ATC GLASGOW

Section 40

PAGE 2 RRBATD 0002 UNCLAS

N. NONE GIVEN

O. NONE

P. 012138Z NOV TO GLASGOW ATC, 012150Z NOV PASSED TO LATCC
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CMB 1 000GEASBW ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

DAV 1 DI 55

DAV 2 DGSYI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

GLASGOW 012100Z NOV 88

TO: AFHQ WASHINGTON DC

FROM: RAF WEST DRAYTON

INFO: MODUK AIR

E80
L'01

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
A. 010400Z 010405Z NOV 88

B. ONE OBJECT SHAPED LIKE AN EXHAUST FROM SPACE SHUTTLE, PURPLE, PINK AND BLUE IN COLOUR

C. OUTSIDE MOVING IN HIS CAR AT BALMORE ROAD, BISHOPRIGGS, GLASGOW

D. NAKED EYE

E. TO SOUTH OF OBSERVER

F. 3000FT

G. 1500FT

H. STATIONARY

I. PARTLY CLOUDY

J. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT

K. SUPERVISOR AIC GLASGOW

Section 40

REF: 2 PARAGR 0902 UNCLAS

N. NONE GIVEN

O. NONE

P. 012138Z NOV TO GLASGOW ATC, 012150Z NOV PASSED TO LATCC

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CMB 1 0000000000 ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CAV 1 DI 55

CAO 2 DUSTY

END

UNCLASSIFIED



E79

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Available for review

1. Background information

2. Description of the

3. Summary of the

4. Description of the

5. Description of the

6. Description of the

7. Description of the

8. Description of the

9. Description of the

10. Description of the

11. Description of the

12. Description of the

13. Description of the

14. Description of the

15. Description of the

16. Description of the

17. Description of the

18. Description of the

19. Description of the

20. Description of the

21. Description of the

22. Description of the

E78
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 290304L Oct 88
Less than 1 minute

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Three small, pale orange, smartie shaped objects

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors and stationary.

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked eye

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From H. Hempstead heading East

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) -

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) 1/4 to 1/2 mile

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Fast, then slowed, followed by zig-zag movements no noise

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) clear night sky

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Industrial estate

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Hemel Hempstead police then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

NIL

O. Other Witnesses

NIL

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

270950L Oct 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 29 Oct 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rf
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/3/1

E77

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..





E76

[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page]

[Faint, illegible text in the middle section of the page]

[Faint, illegible text in the lower middle section of the page]

[Faint, illegible text in the bottom section of the page]

[Faint, illegible text at the very bottom of the page]



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
RAF PROVOST AND COUNTER INTELLIGENCE BRANCH,
DI55,
WHITEHALL,
WESTMINSTER,
LONDON.
S.W.1.

E75

OFFICE OF CHRIST

DEAR FRIENDS,

I am sorry that I was unable to write before, but I could not do this until I had your address, and it was only when I read the article in The People about UFO's that I found your address. How many of you knew that there is another planet across the other side of the universe? If you had read Isaiah 33 you would have known about the far off land where Jesus Christ reigns as King. This is a good time for you to read Isaiah 51 verse 6, the earth shall wax old like a garment etc., I am sure that in your home town you will find young boys and girls with their guys and asking for money. Their guys are dressed up in old garments, consider now the end of those guys, they go into the flames dont they? Do you want to go into the flames like those guys or do you want to live forever in PARADISE? You do have a choice, and you should make the right one, start today, kneel and pray for forgiveness of sins and then obey God's laws that are in the Bible. The 10 commandments are in Exodus 20, but there are other laws in Leviticus, look them up, follow them, and you will get your place in PARADISE. The grave is not the end for anyone, there is a judgement day, it concerns your spirit. I expect some of you have watched STAR TREK at some time, you should know that something similar happens at the end, the good get beamed up to PARADISE. It all sounds so incredible and very hard for some to believe this, but you do have Ezekiel's Wheels that are zipping around the earth now, and that in itself seems to be incredible and very hard to understand. God did say that he would bring his elect from the ends of the universe, you are starting to see a part of God's STAR WARS, a war of the spirits is going on now for mastery of earth, mind boggling isnt it? There is nothing that man can do about it, how many of you knew that this planet is controlled by outside invisible forces, the evil force is soon to be put away for 1000 years, and the world will be at peace. Take note of what is happening in the world and you will know for sure what is developing. Peace is breaking out, rotten governments are being changed, this is happening at the same time as the evil forces are having their last fling, dont let the evil forces be an influence on you, they want plenty of company and I am sure that they will have it, the crime rate should tell you this. Do your very best to give up drugs, drunkenness, and smoking, ask for God's help in these matters, you will live much longer without these things. There is not much harm in drinking in moderation, but keep it well under control and never get plastered. If there is anything in the Bible that you are not sure about, then ask a good churchman to be your guide.

I dont know how long your branch has been in existence to keep a log on sightings of UFO's, but it was only earlier this year that I was given the Gen on what they are. I sat in my armchair one afternoon wondering if there really were such things as UFO's or Flying Saucers, I had my Bible on my lap and I opened it. It was at Ezekiel chapter 1, so I read it, it took me a little time and several readings for me to understand that I was reading about UFO's. God had put the thought into me to ponder over these, and had then shown me where to find them in his good book. A couple of Sundays ago, there was a country file film about the mystery circles on BBC 1, in this film an elderly couple gave a description of the one they had seen, and they said it was like a Wheel. Why not ask for a repeat of this, I did write to John Bland who was the editor of the programme and enclosed a photo copy of ET's etc., but I dont suppose he gave it a second thought, perhaps he thought "here's another nut case" I will now deal with an expression used in the RAF, it concerns getting into a flap (panic) over something, you are asked not to get into a flap now, there is nothing that you or anyone else can do, so take it easy and watch what happens from now on. Did you know that the expression about getting into a flap are modern terms for the words of God given to his prophet Isaiah ? Read chapter 10 verse 14, Isaiah expressed it as none moved the wing. The reason that none moved the wing was because no one would see what God was doing, so they would not talk about it, and so they would not get into a flap over it. God said that he would keep it hidden, and he did that until now. Perhaps when you have told someone off over something you may say that you have given them a bit of stick. This again is the words of God given to Isaiah, in chapter 11 it comes out as rod of the mouth. These are two expressions used in this country today, how many of you knew that they came from God through Isaiah ? How about that one man that God said he would send in chapter 10 verse 6 & onwards, did you know that it was Lawrence Of Arabia ? He was helped in his work by a landing at Gallipoli instigated by Sir Winston Churchill. Isaiah tells you what would be in the mind of Lawrence, and this can be verified by reading "The private affairs of T.E. Lawrence". This book will tell you that he had it in mind to cut off those Arab nations and make them another part of the British Empire, so that their princes would become his King's princes. I think the authors name is Robert Brierley, he went through the papers that were left by Lawrence. At the end of the book, it tells you that the words "SON OF GOD" is encribed on Lawrence's tombstone. Let me now tell you about Sir Winston Churchill, a man with foresight and able to turn a deaf ear to those who opposed him. He also walked around striking the earth with his walking stick, and he was a great orator, giving Hitler plenty of stick.

The nations rallied around him and so the second world war was won. His rest (funeral) was glorious, he was given a state funeral. His mother's name was Jerome and she was a Jewess, so he is the one from the root of Jesse in chapter 11 of Isaiah. He was a wise counsellor, and he said that it was his destiny to lead this nation during this war. Both those world wars were God's Holy Wars against the forces of evil, and this nation was given the task of defending the true faith, the Christian Faith up to the end. Look at the markers for our war dead, dont they all have crosses, some are engraved on stone slabs while other graves have crosses. God is a Master Strategist, he knew Satans plans well in advance so he took these Islands to be a bastion to hold the true faith, and he told Isaiah to write it all down. The Jews had been scattered among the nations and so God made a special breed of people for these islands by putting in some from other nations to form the mix he wanted. Isaiah 10 will tell you that a remnant of the Jews would return to Palestine, this happened after the first world war, the book on Lawrence will confirm this. After the second world war, another remnant of the Jews returned to Palestine, and then the state of Israel was made legal through the flag (ensign) of the United Nations. It is All written out for you in Isaiah 11. Now you know what the purpose of the United Nations was all about, its been pretty useless since then. It can best be described as the modern tower of Babylon and wont be needed in the new earth that God is creating. Nations will come to peace, Isaiah 2 was quoted before an arms reduction treaty was signed. There are more to come when the west stops turning down Mr.Gorbachev's proposals, he is not an atheist as some would believe, he knows that there is another life after this one, and he is not fool enough to throw away his chances of living in PARADISE for ever. Listen to some of his words, "there will be no NOAH'S ARK to save us", "may God help us all!" he knows about DOOMSDAY. Churches in Russia are being brought back into use, a few hundred thousand Bibles have been allowed into Russia, the world is turning back to God, so should you. Mrs.Thatcher has called God's prophet Isaiah a liar by saying that we will always need nuclear weapons, Isaiah wrote down the words that God gave him, and it is that all nations will come to peace and disarm. Babies being born today will not know war. Those born during the rule of Jesus Christ will be born perfect as the sins of the parentex will not be passed on to them Ezekiel 18 tells you this and it is confirmed in Isaiah 65, people will live as long as trees, think how old some of those trees were that were uprooted last year in the hurricane. Do not be mislead by politicians or the United Nations that it is they and their policies that are bringing peace, the Bible will tell you that they are lying, only God can do that not mankind.

To come to an understanding of what has been happening on earth you will need to read part of Job, he was handed over to Satan and his band of rebellious angels, he held fast through all his trials and tribulations, the same has been happening to all mankind, Satan has had rule over earth, but it is coming to an end now. Things came out alright for Job, if you all come back to God now, then perhaps things will turn out alright for you. I am here now to give you the same warning that Jonah gave to the people of Nineveh, they turned back to God, so God changed his mind and the prophecy that he gave to Jonah. Can the same thing happen again? That depends on people on earth now, you do have a choice, make the right one now. I should mention that the rule of the iron rod means a return to God's laws. Those who do not turn back now will carry their sins into the 1000 year rule of Jesus Christ and will be judged on them, he tells you this in the parable of the wise and foolish virgins, the door on the forgiveness of sins will be closed when the groom (Jesus Christ) takes up his rule.

I have told you about things that are in the Bible that have never been revealed before, this is the time of REVELATIONS, that word has been used many many times in the last two years. Did you notice the sign on the Liberal/SDP bus during the last election? It was "The Time Has Come" and it most certainly has. God has been using TV for years now, he has put messages over in the titles of TV series, I will name them. NO HIDING PLACE, there is none from God; TIL DEATH DO US PART, a reminder of the marriage vows; THE GOOD LIFE, that's the one he wants you to live; THIS IS YOUR LIFE, a reminder of what is in Revelations 20.12; IN SICKNESS AND IN HEALTH, a reminder to look after the less well off.

If you want to know why the Jews have been through such a rough time then I suggest that you read Jeremiah 35. The Rechabites obeyed their father, but the Jews would not obey God, their father. He had sent prophets to them to warn them, the prophets were ignored and God scattered the Jews in his anger. If you saw your neighbour's son obeying his father and your son not obeying you, then you would be angry.

EYH



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
RAF PROVOST AND GOUNDER INTELLIGENCE BRANCH,
DI55,
WHITEHALL,
WESTMINSTER
LONDON.
S.I.

OFFICE OF CHRIST

DEAR FRIENDS,

I am sorry that I was unable to write before, but I could not do this until I had your address, and it was only when I read the article in The People about UFO's that I found your address. How many of you knew that there is another planet across the other side of the universe? If you had read Isaiah 33 you would have known about the far off land where Jesus Christ reigns as King. This is a good time for you to read Isaiah 51 verse 6, the earth shall wax old like a garment etc., I am sure that in your home town you will find young boys and girls with their guys and asking for money. Their guys are dressed up in old garments, consider now the end of those guys, they go into the flames dont they? Do you want to go into the flames like those guys or do you want to live forever in PARADISE? You do have a choice, and you should make the right one, start today, kneel and pray for forgiveness of sins and then obey God's laws that are in the Bible. The 10 commandments are in Exodus 20, but there are other laws in Leviticus, look them up, follow them, and you will get your place in PARADISE. The grave is not the end for anyone, there is a judgement day, it concerns your spirit. I expect some of you have watched STAR TREK at some time, you should know that something similar happens at the end, the good get beamed up to PARADISE. It all sounds so incredible and very hard for some to believe this, but you do have Ezekiel's Wheels that are zipping around the earth now, and that in itself seems to be incredible and very hard to understand. God did say that he would bring his elect from the ends of the universe, you are starting to see a part of God's STAR WARS, a war of the spirits is going on now for mastery of earth, mind boggling isnt it? There is nothing that man can do about it, how many of you knew that this planet is controlled by outside invisible forces, the evil force is soon to be put away for 1000 years, and the world will be at peace. Take note of what is happening in the world and you will know for sure what is developing. Peace is breaking out, rotten governments are being changed, this is happening at the same time as the evil forces are having their last fling, dont let the evil forces be an influence on you, they want plenty of company and I am sure that they will have it, the crime rate should tell you this. Do your very best to give up drugs, drunkenness, and smoking, ask for God's help in these matters, you will live much longer without these things. There is not much harm in drinking in moderation, but keep it well under control and never get plastered. If there is anything in the Bible that you are not sure about, then ask a good churchman to be your guide.

I don't know how long your branch has been in existence to keep a log on sightings of UFO's, but it was only earlier this year that I was given the Gen on what they are. I sat in my armchair one afternoon wondering if there really were such things as UFO's or Flying Saucers, I had my Bible on my lap and I opened it. It was at Ezekiel chapter 1, so I read it, it took me a little time and several readings for me to understand that I was reading about UFO's. God had put the thought into me to ponder over these, and had then shown me where to find them in his good book. A couple of Sundays ago, there was a country file film about the mystery circles on BBC 1, in this film an elderly couple gave a description of the one they had seen, and they said it was like a Wheel. Why not ask for a repeat of this, I did write to John Bland who was the editor of the programme and enclosed a photo copy of ET's etc., but I don't suppose he gave it a second thought; perhaps he thought "here's another nut case". I will now deal with an expression used in the RAF, it concerns getting into a flap (panic) over something, you are asked not to get into a flap now, there is nothing that you or anyone else can do, so take it easy and watch what happens from now on. Did you know that the expression about getting into a flap are modern terms for the words of God given to his prophet Isaiah? Read chapter 10 verse 14, Isaiah expressed it as none moved the wing. The reason that none moved the wing was because no one would see what God was doing, so they would not talk about it, and so they would not get into a flap over it. God said that he would keep it hidden, and he did that until now. Perhaps when you have told someone off over something you may say that you have given them a bit of stick. This again is the words of God given to Isaiah, in chapter 11 it comes out as rod of the mouth. These are two expressions used in this country today, how many of you knew that they came from God through Isaiah? How about that one man that God said he would send in chapter 10 verse 6 & onwards, did you know that it was Lawrence Of Arabia? He was helped in his work by a landing at Gallipoli instigated by Sir Winston Churchill. Isaiah tells you what would be in the mind of Lawrence, and this can be verified by reading "The private affairs of T.E. Lawrence". This book will tell you that he had it in mind to cut off those Arab nations and make them another part of the British Empire, so that their princes would become his King's princes. I think the author's name is Robert Brierley, he went through the papers that were left by Lawrence. At the end of the book, it tells you that the words "SON OF GOD" is inscribed on Lawrence's tombstone. Let me now tell you about Sir Winston Churchill, a man with foresight and able to turn a deaf ear to those who opposed him. He also walked around striking the earth with his walking stick, and he was a great orator, giving Hitler plenty of stick.

The nations rallied around him and so the second world war was won. His rest (funeral) was glorious, he was given a state funeral. His mother's name was Jerome and she was a Jewess, so he is the one from the root of Jesse in chapter 11 of Isaiah. He was a wise counsellor, and he said that it was his destiny to lead this nation during this war. Both those world wars were God's Holy Wars against the forces of evil, and this nation was given the task of defending the true faith, the Christian Faith up to the end. Look at the markers for our war dead, dont they all have crosses, some are engraved on stone slabs while other graves have crosses. God is a Master Strategist, he knew Satans plans well in advance so he took these Islands to be a bastion to hold the true faith, and he told Isaiah to write it all down. The Jews had been scattered among the nations and so God made a special breed of people for these islands by putting in some from other nations to form the mix he wanted. Isaiah 10 will tell you that a remnant of the Jews would return to Palestine, this happened after the first world war, the book on Lawrence will confirm this. After the second world war, another remnant of the Jews returned to Palestine, and then the state of Israel was made legal through the flag (ensign) of the United Nations. It is All written out for you in Isaiah 11. Now you know what the purpose of the United Nations was all about, its been pretty useless since then. It can best be described as the modern tower of Babylon and wont be needed in the new earth that God is creating. Nations will come to peace, Isaiah 2 was quoted before an arms reduction treaty was signed. There are more to come when the west stops turning down Mr. Gorbachev's proposals, he is not an atheist as some would believe, he knows that there is another life after this one, and he is not fool enough to throw away his chances of living in PARADISE for ever. Listen to some of his words; "there will be no NOAH'S ARK to save us", "may God help us all!" he knows about DOomsDAY. Churches in Russia are being brought back into use, a few hundred thousand Bibles have been allowed into Russia, the world is turning back to God, so should you. Mrs. Thatcher has called God's prophet Isaiah a liar by saying that we will always need nuclear weapons, Isaiah wrote down the words that God gave him, and it is that all nations will come to peace and disarm. Babies being born today will not know war. Those born during the rule of Jesus Christ will be born perfect as the sins of the parent~~s~~ will not be passed on to them Ezekiel 13 tells you this and it is confirmed in Isaiah 65, people will live as long as trees, think how old some of those trees were that were uprooted last year in the hurricane. Do not be misled by politicians or the United Nations that it is they and their policies that are bringing peace, the Bible will tell you that they are lying, only God can do that not mankind.

The nations rallied around him and so the second world war was won. His rest (funeral) was glorious, he was given a state funeral. His mother's name was Jerome and she was a Jewess, so he is the one from the root of Jesse in chapter 11 of Isaiah. He was a wise counsellor, and he said that it was his destiny to lead this nation during this war. Both those world wars were God's Holy Wars against the forces of evil, and this nation was given the task of defending the true faith, the Christian Faith up to the end. Look at the markers for our war dead, dont they all have crosses, some are engraved on stone slabs while other graves have crosses. God is a Master Strategist, he knew Satans plans well in advance so he took these Islands to be a bastion to hold the true faith, and he told Isaiah to write it all down. The Jews had been scattered among the nations and so God made a special breed of people for these islands by putting in some from other nations to form the mix he wanted. Isaiah 10 will tell you that a remnant of the Jews would return to Palestine, this happened after the first world war, the book on Lawrence will confirm this. After the second world war, another remnant of the Jews returned to Palestine, and then the state of Israel was made legal through the flag (ensign) of the United Nations. It is All written out for you in Isaiah 11. Now you know what the purpose of the United Nations was all about, its been pretty useless since then. It can best be described as the modern tower of Babylon and wont be needed in the new earth that God is creating. Nations will come to peace, Isaiah 2 was quoted before an arms reduction treaty was signed. There are more to come when the west stops turning down Mr. Gorbachev's proposals, he is not an atheist as some would believe, he knows that there is another life after this one, and he is not fool enough to throw away his chances of living in PARADISE for ever. Listen to some of his words; "there will be no NOAH'S ARK to save us", "may God help us all!" he knows about DOomsDAY. Churches in Russia are being brought back into use, a few hundred thousand Bibles have been allowed into Russia, the world is turning back to God, so should you. Mrs. Thatcher has called God's prophet Isaiah a liar by saying that we will always need nuclear weapons, Isaiah wrote down the words that God gave him, and it is that all nations will come to peace and disarm. Babies being born today will not know war. Those born during the rule of Jesus Christ will be born perfect as the sins of the parent~~s~~ will not be passed on to them Ezekiel 13 tells you this and it is confirmed in Isaiah 65, people will live as long as trees, think how old some of those trees were that were uprooted last year in the hurricane. Do not be misled by politicians or the United Nations that it is they and their policies that are bringing peace, the Bible will tell you that they are lying, only God can do that not mankind.

To come to an understanding of what has been happening on earth you will need to read part of Job, he was handed over to Satan and his band of rebellious angels, he held fast through all his trials and tribulations, the same has been happening to all mankind, Satan has had rule over earth, but it is coming to an end now. Things came out alright for Job, if you all come back to God now, then perhaps things will turn out alright for you. I am here now to give you the same warning that Jonah gave to the people of Nineveh, they turned back to God, so God changed his mind and the prophecy that he gave to Jonah. Can the same thing happen again? That depends on people on earth now, you do have a choice, make the right one now. I should mention that the rule of the iron rod means a return to God's laws. Those who do not turn back now will carry their sins into the 1000 year rule of Jesus Christ and will be judged on them, he tells you this in the parable of the wise and foolish virgins, the door on the forgiveness of sins will be closed when the groom (Jesus Christ) takes up his rule.

I have told you about things that are in the Bible that have never been revealed before, this is the time of REVELATIONS, that word has been used many many times in the last two years. Did you notice the sign on the Liberal/SDP bus during the last election? It was "The Time Has Come" and it most certainly has. God has been using TV for years now, he has put messages over in the titles of TV series, I will name them. NO HIDING PLACE, there is none from God; TIL DEATH DO US PART, a reminder of the marriage vows; THE GOOD LIFE, that's the one he wants you to live; THIS IS YOUR LIFE, a reminder of what is in Revelations 20.12; IN SICKNESS AND IN HEALTH, a reminder to look after the less well off.

If you want to know why the Jews have been through such a rough time then I suggest that you read Jeremiah 35. The Rechabites obeyed their father, but the Jews would not obey God, their father. He had sent prophets to them to warn them, the prophets were ignored and God scattered the Jews in his anger. If you saw your neighbour's son obeying his father and your son not obeying you, then you would be angry.

E73

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
RAF PROVOST AND COMMER INTELLIGENCE BRANCH,
D155,
WHITEHALL,
WESTMINISTERS,
LONDON.
S/L.



OFFICE OF CHRIST

DEAR FRIENDS,

I am sorry that I was unable to write before, but I could not do this until I had your address, and it was only when I read the article in The People about UFO's that I found your address. How many of you knew that there is another planet across the other side of the universe? If you had read Isaiah 33 you would have known about the far off land where Jesus Christ reigns as King. This is a good time for you to read Isaiah 51 verse 6, the earth shall wax old like a garment etc., I am sure that in your home town you will find young boys and girls with their guys and asking for money. Their guys are dressed up in old garments, consider now the end of those guys, they go into the flames dont they? Do you want to go into the flames like those guys or do you want to live forever in PARADISE? You do have a choice, and you should make the right one, start today, kneel and pray for forgiveness of sins and then obey God's laws that are in the Bible. The 10 commandments are in Exodus 20, but there are other laws in Leviticus, look them up, follow them, and you will get your place in PARADISE. The grave is not the end for anyone, there is a judgement day, it concerns your spirit. I expect some of you have watched STAR TREK at some time, you should know that something similar happens at the end, the good get beamed up to PARADISE. It all sounds so incredible and very hard for some to believe this, but you do have Ezekiel's Wheels that are zipping around the earth now, and that in itself seems to be incredible and very hard to understand. God did say that he would bring his elect from the ends of the universe, you are starting to see a part of God's STAR WARS, a war of the spirits is going on now for mastery of earth, mind boggling isnt it? There is nothing that man can do about it, how many of you knew that this planet is controlled by outside invisible forces, the evil force is soon to be put away for 1000 years, and the world will be at peace. Take note of what is happening in the world and you will know for sure what is developing. Peace is breaking out, rotten governments are being changed, this is happening at the same time as the evil forces are having their last fling, dont let the evil forces be an influence on you, they want plenty of company and I am sure that they will have it, the crime rate should tell you this. Do your very best to give up drugs, drunkenness, and smoking, ask for God's help in these matters, you will live much longer without these things. There is not much harm in drinking in moderation, but keep it well under control and never get plastered. If there is anything in the Bible that you are not sure about, then ask a good churchman to be your guide.

I don't know how long your branch has been in existence to keep a log on sightings of UFO's, but it was only earlier this year that I was given the Gen on what they are. I sat in my armchair one afternoon wondering if there really were such things as UFO's or Flying Saucers, I had my Bible on my lap and I opened it. It was at Ezekiel chapter 1, so I read it, it took me a little time and several readings for me to understand that I was reading about UFO's. God had put the thought into me to ponder over these, and had then shown me where to find them in his good book. A couple of Sundays ago, there was a country file film about the mystery circles on BBC 1, in this film an elderly couple gave a description of the one they had seen, and they said it was like a Wheel. Why not ask for a repeat of this, I did write to John Bland who was the editor of the programme and enclosed a photo copy of ET's etc., but I don't suppose he gave it a second thought, perhaps he thought "here's another nut case". I will now deal with an expression used in the RAF, it concerns getting into a flap (panic) over something, you are asked not to get into a flap now, there is nothing that you or anyone else can do, so take it easy and watch what happens from now on. Did you know that the expression about getting into a flap are modern terms for the words of God given to his prophet Isaiah? Read chapter 10 verse 14, Isaiah expressed it as none moved the wing. The reason that none moved the wing was because no one would see what God was doing, so they would not talk about it, and so they would not get into a flap over it. God said that he would keep it hidden, and he did that until now. Perhaps when you have told someone off over something you may say that you have given them a bit of stick. This again is the words of God given to Isaiah, in chapter 11 it comes out as rod of the mouth. These are two expressions used in this country today, how many of you knew that they came from God through Isaiah? How about that one man that God said he would send in chapter 10 verse 6 & onwards, did you know that it was Lawrence Of Arabia? He was helped in his work by a landing at Gallipoli instigated by Sir Winston Churchill. Isaiah tells you what would be in the mind of Lawrence, and this can be verified by reading "The private affairs of T.E. Lawrence". This book will tell you that he had it in mind to cut off those Arab nations and make them another part of the British Empire, so that their princesses would become his King's princesses. I think the author's name is Robert Brierley, he went through the papers that were left by Lawrence. At the end of the book, it tells you that the words "SON OF GOD" is inscribed on Lawrence's tombstone. Let me now tell you about Sir Winston Churchill, a man with foresight and able to turn a deaf ear to those who opposed him. He also walked around striking the earth with his walking stick, and he was a great orator, giving Hitler plenty of stick.

The nations rallied around him and so the second world war was won. His rest (funeral) was glorious, he was given a state funeral. His mother's name was Jerome and she was a Jewess, so he is the one from the root of Jesse in chapter 11 of Isaiah. He was a wise counsellor, and he said that it was his destiny to lead this nation during this war. Both those world wars were God's Holy Wars against the forces of evil, and this nation was given the task of defending the true faith, the Christian Faith up to the end. Look at the markers for our war dead, dont they all have crosses, some are engraved on stone slabs while other graves have crosses. God is a Master Strategist, he knew Satans plans well in advance so he took these Islands to be a bastion to hold the true faith, and he told Isaiah to write it all down. The Jews had been scattered among the nations and so God made a special breed of people for these islands by putting in some from other nations to form the mix he wanted. Isaiah 10 will tell you that a remnant of the Jews would return to Palestine, this happened after the first world war, the book on Lawrence will confirm this. After the second world war, another remnant of the Jews returned to Palestine, and then the state of Israel was made legal through the flag (ensign) of the United Nations. It is All written out for you in Isaiah 11. Now you know what the purpose of the United Nations was all about, its been pretty useless since then. It can best be described as the modern tower of Babylon and wont be needed in the new earth that God is creating. Nations will come to peace, Isaiah 2 was quoted before an arms reduction treaty was signed. There are more to come when the west stops turning down Mr. Gorbachev's proposals, he is not an atheist as some would believe, he knows that there is another life after this one, and he is not fool enough to throw away his chances of living in PARADISE for ever. Listen to some of his words, "there will be no NOAH'S ARK to save us", "may God help us all"; he knows about DOOMSDAY. Churches in Russia are being brought back into use, a few hundred thousand Bibles have been allowed into Russia, the world is turning back to God, so should you. Mrs. Thatcher has called God's prophet Isaiah a liar by saying that we will always need nuclear weapons, Isaiah wrote down the words that God gave him, and it is that all nations will come to peace and disarm. Babies being born today will not know war. Those born during the rule of Jesus Christ will be born perfect as the sins of the parent~~s~~ will not be passed on to them Ezekiel 18 tells you this and it is confirmed in Isaiah 65, people will live as long as trees, think how old some of those trees were that were uprooted last year in the hurricane. Do not be misled by politicians or the United Nations that it is they and their policies that are bringing peace, the Bible will tell you that they are lying, only God can do that not mankind.

To come to an understanding of what has been happening on earth you will need to read part of Job, he was handed over to Satan and his band of rebellious angels, he held fast through all his trials and tribulations, the same has been happening to all mankind, Satan has had rule over earth, but it is coming to an end now. Things came out alright for Job, if you all come back to God now, then perhaps things will turn out alright for you. I am here now to give you the same warning that Jonah gave to the people of Nineveh, they turned back to God, so God changed his mind and the prophecy that he gave to Jonah. Can the same thing happen again? That depends on people on earth now, you do have a choice, make the right one now. I should mention that the rule of the iron rod means a return to God's laws. Those who do not turn back now will carry their sins into the 1000 year rule of Jesus Christ and will be judged on them, he tells you this in the parable of the wise and foolish virgins, the door on the forgiveness of sins will be closed when the groom (Jesus Christ) takes up his rule.

I have told you about things that are in the Bible that have never been revealed before, this is the time of REVELATIONS, that word has been used many many times in the last two years. Did you notice the sign on the Liberal/SDP bus during the last election? It was "The Time Has Come" and it most certainly has. God has been using TV for years now, he has put messages over in the titles of TV series, I will name them. NO HIDING PLACE, there is none from God; TIL DEATH DO US PART, a reminder of the marriage vows; THE GOOD LIFE, that's the one he wants you to live; THIS IS YOUR LIFE, a reminder of what is in Revelations 20.12; IN SICKNESS AND IN HEALTH, a reminder to look after the less well off.

If you want to know why the Jews have been through such a rough time then I suggest that you read Jeremiah 35. The Rechabites obeyed their father, but the Jews would not obey God, their father. He had sent prophets to them to warn them, the prophets were ignored and God scattered the Jews in his anger. If you saw your neighbour's son obeying his father and your son not obeying you, then you would be angry.

E72

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV062 30/1838 30400660

FOR CAV

PRIORITY 301400Z OCT 88

FROM RAF ULST DRAYTON
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENIA

A. 292000Z OCT 88, 30 MINS

B. ONE WOULD TAKE 100 AIRLINERS (VOLUME) MOUTH SHAPED. PEACHY (NOT ORANGE) VERY BRIGHT PULSATING SLOWLY

C. FROM PERTH TO KINROSS, PULLED OFF MOTORWAY (M90) TO OBSERVE
D. NAKED EYE

E. NE OF NORTH ROAD BRIDGE

F. LINE OF SIGHT FROM KINROSS AND PERTH

G. NOT KNOWN (PERHAPS JUST ABOVE CLOUDBASE)

H. PULSATING

I. UNBROKEN CLOUD COVER

J. NORTH ROAD BRIDGE LOOKING NE

K. HEARD

Section 40

PAGE 1 PRIORITY 0002 UNCLAS

0. AF Section 40 2 CHILDREN

P. 252100Z OCT

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

E742

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV196 26/1802 30003108

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 261349Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 211900Z OCT 88 2 SECONDS

B. VERY BRIGHT LIGHT GREEN LIGHT THAT FILLED INTERIOR OF CAR

C. 1 MILE OUTSIDE FELIN, EACH HEADING TOWARDS CILIAU AERON

D. NAKED EYE

E. FILLED INSIDE OF CAR

F. NONE

G. NONE

H. N/K

J. DARK AND NO CLOUDS OBSERVED

K. ORANGE STREET LIGHTS ON RIGHT SIDE OF ROAD BELOW LEVEL OF CAR ON LOWER ROAD LEVEL. THERES A THEATRE WITH POSSIBLE LIGHTS OUTSIDE IN

NEAR DISTANCE

L. RAF BRAWDY AIR TRAFFIC 22 OCT 88

PAGE 2 BRADY 0008 UNCLAS

Section 40

N. THOUGHT TO BE ELECTRICAL FAULT IN CAR BUT NOTHING FOUND

O. WIFE AND 8 YR OLD DAUGHTER

P. INITIAL REPORT CRO 251005Z OCT 88 VIA NEWSPAPER REPORTER-CWBRAIN NEWS AND THEN CRO PHONED OBSERVER FOR INFO

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E70

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV051 27/0839 301C1016

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 270736Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 270350 OCT 88, BRIEFLY
- B. ONE, LARGE ROCKET LIKE WITH TAIL OF LIGHT, LONG, ORANGE, VERY BRIGHT, NO, NO
- C. LONDON W12, OUTDOORS IN GARDEN, THE WHOLE SKY LIT UP
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. STRAIGHT UP GOING EASTBOUND
- F. UP
- G. DONT KNOW
- H. STEADY ACROSS THE SKY
- J. SKY CLEAR
- K. OTHER HOUSES ONLY
- L. DIRECTORY ENQUIRIES THEN RAF WEST DRAYTON

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

N. AMBULANCE DRIVER, NOT HAD A DRINK

D. TWO OTHERS INCLUDING ONE SQM LDR WHO GAVE SAME DESCRIPTION EXCEPT FOR THE COLOUR WHICH THEY DESCRIBE AS BRIGHT LIGHT

P. 270405 OCT 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E69

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 270345Z Oct 88
3-5 secs

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Single object and very bright, blue oblong object.

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor and stationary.

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked eye

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) North to South

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) -

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) -

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) very fast and straight

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) clear night sky

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Built up area

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Hemel Hempstead police then AFOR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Hemel Hempstead
Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

was at his place of work on night shift

O. Other Witnesses

NIL

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

270410Z Oct 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 27 Oct 88

Distribution:

Sec (AS) 2, Section 40
AEW/GE, Rm
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/3/1

UNCLASSIFIED

E68

CAV122 27/1332 301C2491

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 271210Z OCT 88

FROM R050NEAIR DRAYTON

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 261815 OCT 88

B. ONE, BIG, BLUE LIGHT

C. BETWEEN BASILDON AND WICKFORD, MOVING IN CAR

D. NAKED EYE

E. NNW

F. LOW ON HORIZON HOUSE LEVEL

G. NK

H. STEADY

J. CLEAR

K. HOUSES AND INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

L. CIVIL POLICE

Section 40

N. NO

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0005 UNCLAS

O. NO

P. 271150 TO CIVIL SUPERVISOR LONDON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTRE

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

END

UNCLASSIFIED

E67

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS109 27/1408 30102648

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 270912Z OCT 88

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 270345 OCT 88
- B. SINGLE BRIGHT LIGHT
- C. RAMSGATE, KENT
- D. NAKED EYE
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. MOVING WEST TO EAST
- J. OVERCAST
- K. CLOSE TO RAF MANSTON. RAMSGATE LIES BELOW AIRWAYS SYSTEM
BASE LEVEL FL55
- L. ATC RAF MANSTON

PAGE 2 RBDIRS 002 UNCLAS

- M. ACTING SGT Section 40
- N. NIL
- O. OTHER POLICE CONSTABLES IN RAMSGATE AND DEGL
- P. 270906 OCT 88
- BT

DISTRIBUTION SIF
F
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F
CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFBO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSII

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E66
E67

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAVIER 271720Z 271017Z

AFB 000

RODIER 271710Z OCT 88

GROUP RAF WEST DRAYTON
AFB 000000 AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ZIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 271745Z TO 1900Z OCT

B. ONE BRIGHT LIGHT

C. OUTSIDE IN GARDEN

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. EAST TO WEST

F. MOVING ABOVE

G. N/A

H. ERRATIC

I. SKY CLEAR

K. N/A

L. RAF WEST DRAYTON

Section 40

G. N/A

PAGE 2 FRODID 0009 UNCLAS

Section 40

ISLEWORTH

AF 271645 OCT 88

01

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|-------------|---|--------|
| CAV | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION (CXJ | 1 | AFDO) |
| CAV | 1 | DB GE/AEW | | | |
| CAV | 1 | DI 55 | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DGSTI | | | |

E65
E66

U H O U S S I F I E D

CAS184 271901Z OCT 68

VOR CAV

ROUTINE 271940Z OCT 68

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO HOBOK AIR

U H O U S S I F I E D
SIG ZOP

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENIA

- 1. 271730CLZ OBT. 2 MINS
- 2. ROUND FAIRLY LARGE. BRIGHT WHITE FLASHING. LIKE A SPARKLER
- 3. OUTSIDE IN MIDDLE OF WIMBLOW
- 4. NAKED EYE
- 5. OVERHEAD
- 6. OVERHEAD
- 7. N/A
- 8. MOVED ERRATICLY IN CIRCLE
- 9. GOOD VISABILITY
- 10. N/A
- 11. MANCHESTER AIR TRAFFIC

Section 40

U. NIL

PAGE 2 R0010 0010 UNCLAS

R. 271935 OCT 68

BT

DISTRIBUTION ZOP

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------|--------|----------|---|---------|
| RAF | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION | (C. 100) | 1 | 271901Z |
| CYD | 1 | RD 66, AEW | | | | |
| CAV | 1 | BT 50 | | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DUSTI | | | | |

E64

ANNEX 1
 1.1.1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|--|
| A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting | 0345 27 Oct 88
5 seconds |
| B. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) | Sky E/SE of observer lit up. Colour unknown due to satellite vapour lights in MA. No visible light source. |
| C. Exact Position of Observer (Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving) | Driving in a car on MA towards London |
| D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) | Naked Eyes |
| E. Direction in which object first seen (Landmarks may be more useful than badly estimated bearings) | Driving East along MA near Stang/Heathrow.
Sky in E. Hemisphere lit up very brightly |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | N/A |
| G. (Distance if reference to a known landmark) | Not known - could have been over London. |
| H. Direction of wind (Direction may be of more use than direction of apparent motion) | N/A |
| I. Met Conditions during observations (Nimbus clouds, haze, mist etc) | Haze sheet at low level. Stars visible. |
| J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. How was reported? (Civilian, military, press, etc.) | — |
| 2. Name of informant | Section 40 |
| 3. Description of Informant (not to be identified) | Air Traffic Controller |
| 4. How was contact made? | See Serial |
| 5. Date of receipt | 2) 12/5 2 Oct-88 |
| 6. Any other pertinent information | None |
| 7. <u>Notes</u> | Another witness saw incident at same time independently near Chaffin. Controllers at LATCC also heard during this time that a/c also saw light — was it a track meteorological observation? Air, etc. |

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2A

Date: 27 Oct 88

1118 101
 Sec (AS) 2
 AFA 1F
 DI 5F
 File AF 1118 101



P
P



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE,
RAF PROVOST & COUNTER INTELLIGENCE BRANCH,
DI55,
WHITEHALL,
WESTMINSTER.
LONDON SW1.

663

OFFICE OF CHRIST

DEAR FRIENDS,

The address may come as a surprise to you, but dont let that worry you. I am not Jesus Christ, but I am God's man for these times and I will explain the mystery of UFO's that are zipping around planet earth. I enclose a photo copy that I had made from readers letters in the Daily Express as this will make my task easier. UFO's are described in the Bible by the prophet Ezekiel, they are circular in shape and so Ezekiel calls them WHEELS. Its a bit laughable really that there should be a hush hush department over them when all of it is no secret if you read the Bible, even an explanation for the White Horse at Westbury. Now that you know what UFO's are, I will tell you why they are so active now. These are the last days of the old order of things on earth and soon Jesus Christ will take up his rule of earth. If you have been taking note of what has been happening on earth in the last 2 years, you will know that there have been numerous earthquakes, droughts, floods, and other disasters and they are all signs of the end. Matthew 24 speaks of these times, so you will know that the end is not far off. One of these days there will be an 8 hour blackout of earth, there will be no sun, no moon, and no stars shining for 8 hours, and you all need to pray that it is in the spring or autumn and not on the Sabbath.

The reason why there is a White Horse at Westbury is to denote that this is the North Land spoken of by the prophet Zechariah in chapter 6 verses 6 & 8. Zechariah has said that God's spirit would rest in the North Land, now you know why there is a White Horse at Westbury. If you now run through Isaiah, you will find much mention of these islands, at times they are referred to as isles of the sea or you isles, but it is these islands. I had better tell you what it says about these islands, and that is in Isaiah 41 verses 5,6,& 7; it says that the ends of the earth will draw near, the smith (blacksmith) will be called to solder (weld)them and then the carpenter will be called to nail them. In modern language it means that these islands are to be moved back to Europe and then securely fastened so that they never move again. Jesus Christ read all the prophets and this little bit is in REVELATION 16 together with an earthquake. The purpose of Jesus Christ being on earth was to demonstrate the power of God, prove that there is a resurrection, read the prophecies as people had become confused over them, and to be a pavior through whom people could walk the path that leads to salvation through the forgiveness of their sins. In Daniel 12, there are a mention of 2 men, the first one

Christ, the second one is myself. In Jeremiah there is mention of 2 men, one in chapter 23 & the other in chapter 41. Once again the first man is Jesus Christ. In Isaiah 41, there are again 2 men, one in the East and One in the North. The one in the East is Jesus Christ, I am the one in the North. It does not matter to me if you dont believe me, you can always ask the likes of Dr.Runcie or Lord Jakobovits for an opinion. I am not going to bore you with a lot of details from the Bible, but if some of you have Bibles and believe in God and Jesus Christ, and read just the few parts that I have mentioned, then you will know that you have nothing to fear from UFO's, Acts 15 verse 14 will tell you that God said he would visit the Gentiles, so he has made one of his visits to check up on the White Horse at Westbury. What you should all ask yourselves is how long has that White Horse been there, and who takes care that it is kept free of grass and weeds. I will now list some of the people who have received copies of the photo copy with an explanation as well.

Dr.Runcie Archbishop of Canterbury

Lord Immanuel Jakobovits c/o Israeli Embassy.

Yehuda Avner Israeli Ambassador W8

Dr.George Butros Jordanian Ambassador. W8

Soviet Ambassador W8

General Eva Burrows Salvation Army EC4.

Reverend David Cupples Enniskillen Northern Ireland

Mrs.Thatcher

Mrs.Lynda Chalker

Emma Nicholson MP

Nicholas Lloyd Daily Express

John Eland Editor of Country File episode on the circles. BBC

The church of the latter day saints of Jesus Christ. Maidstone.

The church of Christ scientists. Gravesend.

Jehovah Witnesses. Watch Tower NW7.

Pope John Paul 11. The Vatican City, Rome. Italy

Mrs.Nancy Reagan. The White House. Washington USA

Canon John Oates. St.Brides Church EC4.

This is not a complete list of all those I have written to, but it should be enough for you to start your own checking so that you understand the truth that I give to you. God, who is also the master spy, knows all that goes on in earth, you cant keep any secrets from him because he picks your brains, what a shocking thought that is, but it is true. I have put it bluntly, but a Vicar might say that he knows all your thoughts and deeds, but few would believe the Vicar, so I put it in a more cruel fashion. Read Isaiah 60 verse 8, then you will know that UFO's can be likened to doves of peace, surely you can see peace starting to break out now, and it is the work of God.

Chapter 2 tells you that this would happen, babies born
will not know war, isnt that wonderful news? Cast your
on Isaiah chapter 13, read verse 8, then think about the
chemical warfare that has been going on in the Middle East,
werent some of their faces as if they had been in the flames?
Number 13 has always been considered an unlucky number, the
reason why can be seen after reading chapter 13 of Isaiah.

Satan has been thrown down to earth and
is having his last fling, then he gets put away for 1000 years.
Now you know why there is so much crime, drunkenness and distress
in the world now. It will all be over in a few years, then there
will be peace on earth. The Russians know all this, thats why
they are changing, their churches are being opened, they have
started to import Bibles, it is the blind people over here who
need to see these things, what a load of dimwits I have to deal
with. WAKE UP, OPEN YOUR EYES TO THE TRUTH, I HAVE TOLD YOU WHAT
IS GOING ON NOW, SO YOU CAN FORGET YOUR HUSH HUSH TACTICS NOW.
I DONT SUPPOSE YOU CAN SEE THAT GOVERNMENTS ARE BEING CHANGED
READY FOR THE DAY WHEN JESUS CHRIST STARTS HIS RULE. ALL NATIONS
ARE TO HAVE GOVERNMENTS ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE SO THAT NO ONE
PERSON CAN PUT A NATION AT WAR WITH ANOTHER NATION WITHOUT THE
CONSENT OF THE PEOPLE, AND THIS WILL NOT BE GIVEN.

copies from this one, be sure that you give them full circulation so that no one
panic. Let all other nations know so that disarmament can be speeded up. Dont
to mention it to the trigger happy Americans, they still have the cowboy attitude of
sting first and finding out later.

ETs have landed

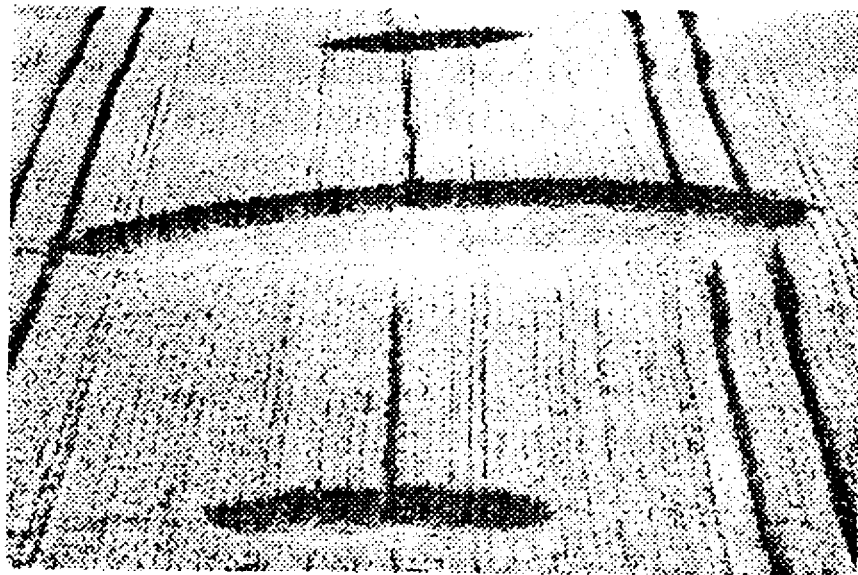
THE MYSTERIOUS, geometrically-precise giant circles that have appeared in fields (Express letters, Monday) are not the result of natural phenomena or elaborate hoaxes.

We have constantly maintained that the circles are "UFO nests" or landing sites made by spacecraft visiting our planet. Scientists have been unable to disprove this.

It is not just a theory but based on the fact that preceding each appearance there have been reports from reliable witnesses of strange lights in the vicinity.

**Ken Rogers, Chairman,
Unexplained Society,
London N7.**

Readers Letters, Daily Express, 121 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4JT



Whodunnit? Mystery circles in a field of crops

Seen any good circles lately?

AS A professional scientist who has been studying the problem of mysterious geometrical patterns flattened in crops since 1980 (when I first saw two single circles below the White Horse at Westbury, Wiltshire), I would appreciate receiving from readers any information that they have about such circles.

Any information on the mystery will be helpful. But we need to have, wherever possible, their number (and pattern), place and date and any available measurements or photographs.

**Terence Meaden,
Tornado and Storm Research Organisation,
54, Frome Road, Bradford-on-Avon,
Wiltshire BA15 1JQ**

E62

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV241 25/2109 29904610

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 251915Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

STL Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 251150Z OCT 2-3 MINS

B. ROUND SILVER OBJECT 30 TO 40 FEET ACROSS

C. ON B658 GOING TOWARDS MOGGERHANGER

D. NAKED EYE

E. OVERHEAD MOGGERHANGER

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. FAST AND STEADY

J. HAZY

K. CHICKSANDS

L. BEDFORDSHIRE POLICE

Section 40

N. NONE

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0012 UNCLAS

O. NONE. 251300Z OCT 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

RESTRICTED
UNCLASSIFIED

E61

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)1
19 OCT 1988

FILE 19/2

FIN/2286/Org

(In strict confidence)

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. SAT 24 SEP 88 1340 hrs for 60 seconds
- B. Description of Object. A straight beam of light (1 foot wide) from clouds, light blue in colour changing to silver light. 7 pulses on 4 occasions.
- C. Exact Position Observer.
Kirk Bost Sports field, Heyland, near Barnsley.
- D. How Observed.
visually
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
Facing south from Heyland, beam above Harley.
- F. Angle of Sight.
Looking south
- G. Distance.
1 1/2 miles
- H. Movements.
None
- J. Metereological conditions during observation.
Cloudy, overcast.
- K. Nearby objects.
None
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
52 yrs, unemployed, appeared rational
- O. Other witnesses.
None
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1345 13 OCT 88
- Q. Is a reply requested. Yes, if possible.

Informant's tel no. Barnsley
Police Station Barnsley

Section 40

Signed _____
 Name _____
 Rank FT Lt Tel No Section 40

Date 13 OCT 88

Sec (AS) MFA
G63
M 52

RESTRICTED
UNCLASSIFIED

E60

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS067 2071234 29402099

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 200738Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

DTG Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

1. 191930 OCT 88

2. ONE. ROW OF EIGHT LIGHTS. VIVID BLUE GREEN VERY BRIGHT

3. GARDEN. STATIONARY

4. NAKED EYE

5. SOUTH OF OBSERVER. ABOVE CHILTERNNS

6. NZK

7. 3-4 HMS

8. VERY FAST

9. STRAIGHT AND LEVEL

10. HAZE. SOME CLOUD 5000FT

11. NZK

12. DUNSTABLE POLICE. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL ECTON

Section 40

PAGE 2 R0DAID 001 UNCLAS

EDFORDSHIRE

1. NONE

2. NONE

3. 192015 OCT 88

4.

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

AB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ) 1 AFDD

YD 1 DI GE/AEW

AV 1 DI SS

AV 2 DGST1

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E59

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS023 20/0942 294C1039

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 200825Z OCT 88

FROM RAF MANSTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HR 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC SIF/Z6F

REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

- A. 19 OCT 88. 2355 LOCAL
- B. 3 SILENT AIRCRAFT WITH PINK LIGHTS
- C. CLIFTONVILLE MOVING VERY FAST FROM RAMSGATE TOWARDS HERNE BAY
AT 300FT
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. NOT KNOWN
- J. CLOUDY WITH VISIBILITY OF 12 KMS
- K. NOT KNOWN

PAGE 2 RBDTRS 002 UNCLAS

L. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RAF MANSTON

Section 40

- N. NOT KNOWN
 - O. NONE
 - P. 20 OCT 0005 LOCAL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION SIF
F
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 BI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E57

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2315(L)

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be used) 6 OCT 88 2315Z FOR ABOUT 4 SECONDS ~~(2015Z)~~

Section 40

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number
Size
Shape 1 CAR HEADLIGHT, SHAPE UNDEFINED
Colours WHITE
Brightness Several Brightnesses of CAR HEADLIGHT
Sound
Smell

13/12

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical location ON BRIDGE OVER M4 (WOODWILE, SLOUGH)
Indoors/Outdoors Indoors
Stationary/Moving DESCENDING, IN AN ARC

D. HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye
Binoculars
Other optical device
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
OVERHEAD A T47 CLIMBING OUT OF HEATHROW

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

PRESS. WEST TO EAST OF BRIDGE.

G. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

2 MILES FROM BRIDGE, POSSIBLY AT HEATHROW AIRPORT

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing STEADY WHITE LIGHT DESCENDING
Erratic

See (A5) 2 etc.

CE3
DISS

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

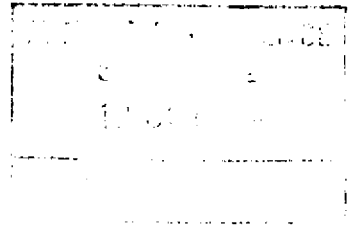
Moving clouds BROKEN CLOUDS
Haze
Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

HEATHROW

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police
Military Organisation DAD
The Press



H. NAME AND ADDRESS OR INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

SECURITY GUARD IN SWINDON.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

NIL

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

6 OCT 2320Z
000001

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|---|
| A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting | 09 00 14/10/88 |
| B. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) | SHAPED LIKE WING OR BAT WITH NO HEAD AT FIRST THEN AS IT TURNED IT APPEARED OVAL SCARLET RED, YELLOW TIP, RED BLOB IN MIDDLE. |
| C. Exact location (road, railway, station, etc.) with | TEIC/117? WALTHAMSTON DRIVING SLOWLY IN TRAFFIC JAM ALONG FERRY LANE |
| D. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, light, optical device, still or movie) | NAKED EYE |
| E. Direction in which object first seen (A later report may be more useful than a rough estimate bearing) | --- |
| F. Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable) | --- |
| G. Distance (by reference to known landmark) | --- |
| H. Movements (Changes in F, E, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | MOVING SLOWLY TOWARD LIGHT AT FIRST STOPPED & HESITATED FOR QUITE A FEW SECONDS THEN SHUT OFF TOWARDS HACKNEY |
| I. Met. Conditions during observations (Moist clouds, haze, mist) | CLOUDY
BELOW CLOUD COVER |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | AIRCRAFT TRAVELLING ABOVE IT. |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| L. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | CIVIL POLICE - PHONED 999
PUT THROUGH TO SCOTLAND YARD
HEARD NOTHING - BACK FROM THEM
PHONED 700 |
| M. | Name & Address of Informant | Section 40 |
| N. | Background of Informant that may be volunteered | --- |
| O. | Other witnesses | POSSIBLY OTHER PEOPLE IN TRAFFIC
JAM & SEE REMARKS |
| P. | Date, Time of Report | 14 12 30 APPROX. |
| Q. | Any unusual Meteorological Conditions | --- |
| R. | Remarks | HE SAID IT WAS NOT LIKE A
HANG GLIDER NOR, CONSIDERING
MOVEMENT, COULD IT HAVE
BEEN BALLOON, FIXED WING
AIRCRAFT, OR HELICOPTERLIGHTS. |
| | SAID SEVERAL AIRCRAFT PASSED OVER
OBJECT, TRAVELLING IN MORE THAN
ONE DIRECTION (E. & W.) THEY MAY
HAVE OBSERVED SAID UFO AS WELL | |

P.S. WOULD LIKE A REPLY.

Section 40

Date 14/10/88

Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Copies to:
Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/1/11

E55.

UNCLASSIFIED

CAV123 30/1529 274C2981

FOR CAV

PRIORITY 301423Z SEP 88

FROM UKRAOC
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F/13F/IBJ
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 30 SEP 1417 BRIEF
 - B. UNKNOWN BUT TRAILING FIRE
 - C. HOLDERNESS RD HULL
 - D. NAKED EYE
 - E. SE TOWARDS HUMBER
 - F. HIGH
 - G TO K. UNKNOWN
 - L. HUMBERSIDE POLICE
 - M. CPL Section 40
 - N. NIL
 - O. UNKNOWN
 - P. 301330Z SEP
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

DISTRIBUTION I3F

F
CXJ 1 AFDO ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F
CYD 1 DD EW&R ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

*END

UNCLASSIFIED

Christ, the second one is myself. In Jeremiah there is mention of 2 men, one in chapter 23 & the other in chapter 41. Once again the first man is Jesus Christ. In Isaiah 41, there are again 2 men, one in the East and One in the North. The one in the East is Jesus Christ, I am the one in the North. It does not matter to me if you dont believe me, you can always ask the likes of Dr.Runcie or Lord Jakobovits for an opinion. I am not going to bore you with a lot of details from the Bible, but if some of you have Bibles and believe in God and Jesus Christ, and read just the few parts that I have mentioned, then you will know that you have nothing to fear from UFO's, Acts 15 verse 14 will tell you that God said he would visit the Gentiles, so he has made one of his visits to check up on the White Horse at Westbury. What you should all ask yourselves is how long has that White Horse been there, and who takes care that it is kept free of grass and weeds. I will now list some of the people who have received copies of the photo copy with an explanation as well.

Dr.Runcie Archbishop of Canterbury

Lord Immanuel Jakobovits c/o Israeli Embassy.

Yehuda Avner Israeli Ambassador W8

Dr.George Butros Jordanian Ambassador. W8

Soviet Ambassador W8

General Eva Burrows Salvation Army EC4

Reverend David Cupples Enniskillen Northern Ireland

Mrs.Thatcher

Mrs.Lynda Chalker

Emma Nicholson MP

Nicholas Lloyd Daily Express

John Bland Editor of Country File episode on the circles. BBC

The church of the latter day saints of Jesus Christ. Maidstone.

The church of Christ scientists. Gravesend.

Jehovah Witnesses. Watch Tower NW7.

Pope John Paul 11. The Vatican City, Rome. Italy

Mrs.Nancy Reagan. The White House. Washington USA

Canon John Oates. St.Brides Church EC4.

This is not a complete list of all those I have written to, but it should be enough for you to start your own checking so that you understand the truth that I give to you. God, who is also the master spy, knows all that goes on in earth, you cant keep any secrets from him because he picks your brains, what a shocking thought that is, but it is true. I have put it bluntly, but a Vicar might say that he knows all your thoughts and deeds, but few would believe the Vicar, so I put it in a more cruel fashion. Read Isaiah 60 verse 8, then you will know that UFO's can be likened to doves of peace, surely you can see peace starting to break out now, and it is the work of God.

E54

U N C L A S S I F I E D

06110 012305 27501753 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 011515Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 010614-010617L
- B. ONE LARGE CIRCULAR LIGHT (SLIGHTLY LARGER THAN A FOOTBALL) NO SOUND NO SMELL, BRIGHT
- C. PORT ERIN ISLE OF MAN GRID REFERENCE SC1970, OUTDOORS WALKING
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. TO SOUTH WEST
- F. NO ESTIMATE
- G. NO ESTIMATE
- H. STEADY THEN MOVED QUICKLY TO THE RIGHT
- J. SKY CLEAR
- K. MILNER TOWER (A MONUMENT) PORT ERIN WAS ALSO VISIBLE
- L. POLICE

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBB41D 002 UNCLAS

0624-833186

N. NOT AN AIRCRAFT, OBSERVER SAW 2 AIRCRAFT LATER (NOT CONNECTED WITH SIGHTING)

O. NONE

P. RECEIVED AT AISC(M) AT 011055Z FROM ATC RONALDSWAY

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAV 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
CYP 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 PL 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E53
E54

UNCLASSIFIED L 55.

CAV110 0172305 27501753 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 011515Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 010614-010617L

B. ONE LARGE CIRCULAR LIGHT (SLIGHTLY LARGER THAN A FOOTBALL) NO
SOUND NO SMELL, BRIGHT

C. PORT ERIN ISLE OF MAN GRID REFERENCE SC1970, OUTDOORS WALKING

D. NAKED EYE

E. TO SOUTH WEST

F. NO ESTIMATE

G. NO ESTIMATE

H. STEADY THEN MOVED QUICKLY TO THE RIGHT

I. SKY CLEAR

K. PILNER TOWER (A MONUMENT) PORT ERIN WAS ALSO VISIBLE

L. POLICE

Section 40

PAGE 2 REDAID 002 UNCLAS

0624-833186

N. NOT AN AIRCRAFT, OBSERVER SAW 2 AIRCRAFT LATER (NOT CONNECTED WITH
SIGHTING

O. NONE

P. RECEIVED AT AIS(M) AT 011055Z FROM ATC RONALDSWAY

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

UNCLASSIFIED



E52

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAG088 01/1517 37501376

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 011515Z OCT 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO HQBR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 010614-010617 LOCAL

THE LARGE CIRCULAR LIGHT (SLIGHTLY LARGER THAN A FOOTBALL) NO SOUND
NO SMELL. BRIGHT

C. FORT ERIN ISLE OF MAN GRID REFERENCE SC1970. OUTDOORS WALKING

D. NAKED EYE

E. TO SOUTH WEST

F. NO ESTIMATE

G. NO ESTIMATE

H. STEADY THEN MOVED QUICKLY TO THE RIGHT

I. SKY CLEAR

K. MILNER TOWER (A MONUMENT) FORT ERIN WAS ALSO VISIBLE

L. POLICE

Section 40



PAGE 2 REDAID 002 UNCLAS

0624-033186

N. NOT AN AIRCRAFT. OBSERVER SAW 2 AIRCRAFT LATER (NOT CONNECTED WITH
SIGHTING

O. NONE

P. RECEIVED AT AIS(M) AT 011055Z FROM ATC RONALDSWAY

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ) 1 AFPO

CYD 1 PD DE/AEW

CAV 1 DI CS

CAV 2 DOSTI

E51

U N C L A S S I F I E D

INFORM 14/11/88 DTBO4747

17 LAV

REF ID: A410001 001 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO HOBURK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
E L C 237

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
AT 222110Z SEP 88, 25 MINS
A BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A SERIES OF SHORT LIGHTS UNDER EAST
OF WESTERN CLIFFS OF NANTWICH CHESHIRE, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
TO NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS 10X30

1. TO REPORT
2. WHILE APPROX
3. UP AND DOWN THEN LEFT TO RIGHT, AT 2140 A CIVIL AIRCRAFT FLEW AC
4. IN THE VICE TO MOVE TOWARDS THE AIRCRAFT THEN CAME DOWN AGAIN
5. SKY CLEAR WIND NO WIND, VARY VISIBLE

6. CAPTAIN, BRITISH REGIONAL COORDINATOR FOR NORTH MIDLANDS FOR THE
7. U.K. UFO RESEARCH SOCIETY TEL 0744 88273 117 EARL OF DERE

8. PARTIAL 900 0010
9. SHE RECEIVED IS UNWILLING TO LOSE HER JOB BY DISCLOSING HER NAME
10. MR HARRIS IS A FORMER MEMBER OF THE ROYAL NAVY
11. TEL
12. HARRIS WIFE REPORTED A UFO TO THIS UNIT WHICH IS
13. HARRIS WIFE TO THIS REPORT OUR 26F 26110Z MAY BE REFER

14. RIBLTON 26F

15. 1 26110Z ACTION (CXL) 1 26110Z
16. 1 26110Z
17. 1 21 55
18. 1 26110Z

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Sec (AS) 2 dem

4/10

UNCLASSIFIED

01 53
GEB

Section 40

4/10 L 50

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 27 SEP 2210 - 2225 LOCAL
- B. Description of Object. BRICK LIKE OBJECT WITH 4 ENGINES.
- C. Exact Position Observer. TOWN OF ... (SECTION 2) ABOVE ...
- D. How Observed. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. ...
- F. Angle of Sight. 20°
- G. Distance. 6-7 MILES
- H. Movements. ...
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. ...
- K. Nearby objects. ...
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. Section 40
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 27 SEP 1616 LOCAL
- Q. Is a reply requested. Section 40

(NB 5 x Subordinates were outside at the time)

Date 28 Sep 88

Signed [Redacted]
Name [Redacted]
Rank F/Lt [Redacted] Tel No [Redacted]

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 4 OCT 1988

PC

~~RESTRICTED~~

E49

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. ~~2255~~ 28 Sept ~~1988~~ 2000 hrs 20 mins
- B. Description of Object. Cigar shaped between 2 & 5 red lights underneath. Also white light.
- C. Exact Position Observer. 100ft height Moor Lane North, Ravenfield
- D. How Observed. Naked eye
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. Towards Doncaster from Ravenfield
- F. Angle of Sight. _____
- G. Distance. _____
- H. Movements. Moved off towards Doncaster
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. Clear & dry
- K. Nearby objects. Not stated
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. NO
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 2255 28 Sept
- Q. Is a reply requested. NO

Signed Section 40

Name Section 40

Rank Fg OFF Tel No Section 40

Date 29 Sept 88

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
 Sec. (AS) 2
 - 4 OCT 1988
 FILE ~~RESTRICTED~~

Christ, the second one is myself. In Jeremiah there is mention of 2 men, one in chapter 23 & the other in chapter 41. Once again the first man is Jesus Christ. In Isaiah 41, there are again 2 men, one in the East and One in the North. The one in the East is Jesus Christ, I am the one in the North. It does not matter to me if you dont believe me, you can always ask the likes of Dr.Runcie or Lord Jakobovits for an opinion. I am not going to bore you with a lot of details from the Bible, but if some of you have Bibles and believe in God and Jesus Christ, and read just the few parts that I have mentioned, then you will know that you have nothing to fear from UFO's, Acts 15 verse 14 will tell you that God said he would visit the Gentiles, so he has made one of his visits to check up on the White Horse at Westbury. What you should all ask yourselves is how long has that White Horse been there, and who takes care that it is kept free of grass and weeds. I will now list some of the people who have received copies of the photo copy with an explanation as well.

Dr.Runcie Archbishop of Canterbury

Lord Immanuel Jakobovits c/o Israeli Embassy.

Yehuda Avner Israeli Ambassador W8

Dr.George Butros Jordanian Ambassador. W8

Soviet Ambassador W8

General Eva Burrows Salvation Army EC4

Reverend David Cupples Enniskillen Northern Ireland

Mrs.Thatcher

Mrs.Lynda Chalker

Emma Nicholson MP

Nicholas Lloyd Daily Express

John Bland Editor of Country File episode on the circles. BBC

The church of the latter day saints of Jesus Christ. Maidstone.

The church of Christ scientists. Gravesend.

Jehovah Witnesses. Watch Tower NW7.

Pope John Paul 11. The Vatican City, Rome. Italy

Mrs.Nancy Reagan. The White House. Washington USA

Canon John Oates. St.Brides Church EC4.

This is not a complete list of all those I have written to, but it should be enough for you to start your own checking so that you understand the truth that I give to you. God, who is also the master spy, knows all that goes on in earth, you cant keep any secrets from him because he picks your brains, what a shocking thought that is, but it is true. I have put it bluntly, but a Vicar might say that he knows all your thoughts and deeds, but few would believe the Vicar, so I put it in a more cruel fashion. Read Isaiah 60 verse 8, then you will know that UFO's can be likened to doves of peace, surely you can see peace starting to break out now, and it is the work of God.

1248

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sightings. (Local Times to be Quoted)

1417 (A) 30 SEP 88 BRIEF SIGHTINGS

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

UNKNOWN NOT SEEN TO BE ON FIRE / TRAILING FIRE

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

ON AIRFIELD
MOUNTAIN PASS, RD 4000

D. How Observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or video camera).

NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was First Seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

S/E MOUNTAIN PASS THROUGH SCOPE 2000 FT

F. Altitude of Object. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

1700M

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark where ever possible).

4100M

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, etc etc).

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
- 5 OCT 1988
EHE

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, military organisation, the press etc).

HUMBLESIDE POLICE

L. Name and Address of Informant.

M. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

N. Other Witnesses.

O. Date and Time of Receipt of Report

1330# 30 SEPT 88

E47

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 282145ZSEP 88 -
45-55 Mins.

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Single object and very bright.
Circular/round in shape.

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor and stationary.

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Initially with eye. But because of extreme height of object binoculars used.

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Reading heading approx SE towards London area.

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) -

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) -

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) No movements

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Rain earlier during night, but clear during sighting.

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Normal domestic dwellings (but "centre of Reading").

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Reading police then AFOR.

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Sober sounding and age 63.

O. Other Witnesses

Lady friend.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

282130ZSEP 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NONE

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 29 Sep 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Section 40
AEW/GE, R
DI 55, Rm
File AF Ops/2/5/1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E46

| | |
|--|---|
| A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting | Thursday 22 Sep 88
9.30 - 9.40 pm |
| B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) | Mechanical craft. Extremely bright, white light. Saw red, flashing lights. No noise. Slightly larger than a light aircraft. Outline shape unknown |
| C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indirection, stationary/moving | North of Stockbridge, near to Penistone, Yorks. Expiring village. In witnesses car, moving then stopped and got out. |
| D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) | Naked eyes |
| E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) | Not appropriate |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | Low in the sky. Height of an electricity pylon |
| G. Distance (by reference to a known landmark) | Passed overhead. |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | Hovering for ten minutes. Then saw a beam of light to (white) part of craft. Then passed over witnesses car at 60/80 feet. (Stalling) |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear evening, dark. Bright stars & moon. No wind. |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | Nothing that could account for the sighting. |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| L. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | — |
| M. | Name & Address of Informant | Section 40 |
| N. | background of Informant that may be volunteered | — |
| O. | Other witnesses | No one else |
| P. | Date, Time of Receipt | 1600 29/09/88 |
| Q. | Any unusual Methods/Conditions | None |
| R. | Remarks | Seemed very sensitive and obviously thought he saw something unusual - any ideas? |

Section 40

Sgt (AS) 2a
 Squadron Leader
 Int'l Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Date: 29/09/88

Copies to:
 Sec(AS)2
 AEW/GE
 DI 55
 File AF Ops/1/11

E45

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|--|
| A. Date, Time & Location of sighting | 0015 28 September
3 minutes |
| B. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, color, brightness) | White/blue ball. Very bright light. Twice the size of a car. |
| C. Exact Position of observer (Location, map reference, still or moving) | In your car from Birmingham to Aldridge, Staffs. Country lane |
| D. How observed (Direct eye, binoculars, telescope, still or movie) | Naked eye. |
| E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a bearing; estimated bearing) | Coming from East → West. Passed over the car, |
| F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | Not known |
| G. Distance (by reference to a known landmark) | 8' over car when it passed over. 100 yards away. |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, S & A may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | Over car, stayed stationary at 6' from ground then shot up vertically & disappeared. |
| I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Overcast. Fine rain |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | T.V. mast at Sutton Coldfield. (8 miles away) |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| L. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | Boice and Birmingham Mail.
John Hurley (UFOSE) and HQ STC. |
| M. | Name & Address of informant | Section 40 |
| N. | Background of informant if not may be volunteered | - |
| O. | How witnessed | None |
| P. | Date, Time of receipt | 1600 23 Sep 88 |
| Q. | Any unusual circumstances/conditions | None |
| R. | Remarks | Paint was bled up on R/H side of car. |

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a
Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Date... 23 Sep 88

Copies to:
Sec(AS)2
→ AEW/GE
→ DI 55
File AF Ops/1/11

File per *for E44*

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS016 30/0640 27400481

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 300605Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 291615Z SEP

B. EIGHT SILVER OBJECTS SIMILAR TO HANG GLIDERS

C. PAPER COURT LAKE. WOKING

D. NAKED EYE

E. N.E

F. 70 TO 80 DEGREES DOWN TO 45 DEGREES

G. VERY HIGH

H. STEADY

J. MOVING CLOUDS

K. NONE

L. POLICE

Section 40

N. AIRCRAFT ENTHUSIAST AND LAUNCHES MET BALLONS

PAGE 2 RBD AID 001 UNCLAS

O. NONE

P. 291640Z SEP

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

643

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS172 271192Z 27103734

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 271430Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

STC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 242330Z SEP 88 INTERMITTENT FOR 40 MINS
- B. THREE POSSIBLY FOUR. SIZE N/K. SHAPE N/K. COLOURS WHITE LIGHT WITH RED AND GREEN BELOW. BRIGHTNESS N/K. SOUND NIL. SMELL N/K
- C. BORDADUABH, NORTH OF LUCA LOCH (NINE MILES NORTH OF CAMPLETOWN) OUTDOORS STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- E. STATIC OVER KILDRANNA SOUND
- F. 30 TO 35 DEGREES
- G. APPROX FIVE MILES FROM OBSERVER
- H. MAINLY STATIONARY THEN SLOW MOVING
- J. SLOW MOVING CLOUDS FOUR OR FIVE OCTAS 6000FT
- K. NONE
- L. RAF MACHRAHANISH RELAYED TO POLICE RELAYED TO SCATCC

PAGE 2 RRDATD 012 UNCLAS

Section 40

- N. SPECIAL CONSTABLE
- O. THREE OTHERS IN GROUP
- P. 261955Z SEP 88
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|-------------|---|--------|
| CAB | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION (CXJ | 1 | AF00) |
| CYD | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | |
| CAV | 1 | DT 55 | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DCSTI | | | |

EH2

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS10R 26/145L 27003091

FDB CAU

ROUTINE 261032Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK ATR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 121515L
 - B. LARGE ROUND OBJECT WHEN VIEWED FROM UNDERSIDE, BUT SAUCER SHAPED FROM SIDE. RED AND ORANGE ON TOP
 - C. OUTDOOR
 - D. NAKED EYE
 - E. TRAVELLED EAST TO WEST
 - F. N/A
 - G. N/A
 - H. STEADY
 - J. N/A
 - K. N/A
 - L. LOCAL POLICE, Section 40 REF
- NO 8162508

PAGE 2 RBDAD 005 UNCLAS

Section 40

, KNARLESBOROUGH

N. INFORMANT SEEMED SOUND AND WELL EDUCATED TO POLICE. NOTE, LOCAL PRESS HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF SIGHTING
P. 261030Z SEP
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|-------------|---|--------|
| CAB | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION (CXJ | 1 | AFDD) |
| CYD | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | |
| CAV | 1 | DI 55 | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DCSTI | | | |

E41

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS018 27/0712 27100657 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 261032Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 121515L SEP

B. LARGE ROUND OBJECT WHEN VIEWED FROM UNDERSIDE, BUT SAUCER SHAPED FROM SIDE. RED AND ORANGE ON TOP

C. OUTDOOR

D. NAKED EYE

E. TRAVELLED EAST TO WEST

F. N/A

G. N/A

H. STEADY

J. N/A

K. N/A

L. LOCAL POLICE,
NO 8162508

Section 40

REF

PAGE 2 RBD AID 005 UNCLAS

Section 40, KNARESBOROUGH

N. INFORMANT SEEMED SOUND AND WELL EDUCATED TO POLICE. NOTE, LOCAL PRESS HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF SIGHTING

P. 261030Z SEP

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)

CYD 1 DB GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E40

653
b155

FIN/2286/Org

279

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 09 SEPTEMBER 1988 2200HRS till 2220HRS
- B. Description of Object. GREEN RED BLUE LIGHTS
- C. Exact Position Observer. OUTSIDE INFORMANTS HOUSE
- D. How Observed. BY EYESIGHT
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. VERTICAL
- F. Angle of Sight. VERTICAL
- G. Distance. VERY HIGH
- H. Movements. STATIONARY
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. FINE CLEAR NIGHT
- K. Nearby objects. UNKNOWN
- L. To whom reported. Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
SWALLOW NEST
SALFORD
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. POLICE OFFICER'S SOUNDS GENUINE
- O. Other witnesses. NONE
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 2225 9 SEPT 88
- Q. Is a reply requested. UNKNOWN

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
20 SEP 1988
FILE 12/2

Section 40

Signed

Name

Rank CPL

Tel No

Section 40

Date 9 SEPT 88

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|---|
| A. Date, Time & Duration of Observation | 19 September 2200 hours
1-2 minutes |
| B. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) | Bright lights (red, green & white) round in shape.
1/2 size of an aircraft |
| C. Exact location of observer (Location, altitude, stationary/moving) | Balcony in a house indoors. |
| D. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) | Naked Eye |
| E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) | South towards R. Thames |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | Difficult to guess but lower than an aircraft |
| G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) | Not known |
| H. Movements (Changes in F, E & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | Straight line |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear night. |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | Built-up residential area. |

| | |
|--|---|
| L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | No |
| M. Name & Address of Informant | Section 40 |
| N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered | Not known |
| O. Dates witnessed | 1x friend |
| P. Date, time of receipt | 201600 Sep 87 |
| Q. Any unusual circumstances | None |
| R. Remarks | She wouldn't speak to me directly and had to speak to a friend. |

Section 40

.....
 Sec (AS) 2a
 Squadron Leader
 Duty Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Date... 20 Sep 87

Copies to:

Sec(AS)2

→ AEW/GE

→ DI 55

File AF Ops/1/11

SEC(AS)2 dktm:

AIS/FFS

DISC
423

Section
23/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E38

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING
(Local times to be used)

OVER THE LAST 6 TO 8 WEEKS
AT APPROX 1045

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number ONE
Size 6 TIMES THE SIZE OF AN AIRCRAFT
Shape OVAL
Colour BRIGHT YELLOW
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NONE
Smell NONE

23 SEP 1958
12/2

C. APPROX POSITION OF OBSERVER

Approximate location IN TORRINGTON
Indoor/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. APPROX ALTITUDE

Noted, eye
Binoculars
Other optical device
Field of view covered

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) EAST TO WEST

F. HEARS OF SOUND

(If estimated, indicate as approximately) NOT KNOWN

G. BEHAVIOUR

(By reference to a known landmark if possible) WENT TO S.W.

H. MANOEUVER

Steady
Changing
Erratic

I. WIND CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION

Moving clouds
None
Mist VARIABLE

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC

Some

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Police
Military Organisation ROYAL AIR FORCE
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

TORRINGTON
DEVON

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

O. OTHER WITNESSES

12 Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

STAFFORDSHIRE POLICE



Telephone: Stafford 57717 Ext.
Telex: 36107

Chief Constable's Office.
Cannock Road.
Stafford.
ST17 0QG.

Our Ref. RT/JP



E37

Your Ref.

30TH AUGUST, 1988.

Dear Sir,

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING

WEDNESDAY, 10TH AUGUST, 1988. FOR APPROX. 5
AT 00.05 HRS. SECONDS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

WHITE SPHERICAL LIGHT APPROX. 10 FT. ACROSS, HAZY AT
EDGES. NO SOUND OR SMELL.

C. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED

25 FT. ABOVE GROUND. 25 YDS. AHEAD OF WITNESS. WITNESS
WAS SEATED IN A MOTOR VEHICLE ON THE A513 RUGELEY TO STAFFORD
ROAD FACING WEST. THE VEHICLE WAS STATIONARY WAITING TO TURN

D. HOW OBSERVED RIGHT OVER WEETHANS BRIDGE TOWARDS LITTLE
HAYWOOD.

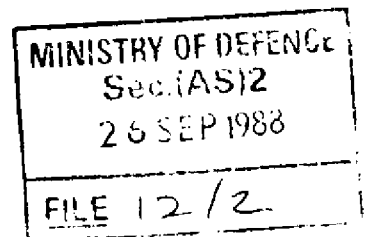
NAKED EYE.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

TRAVELLING FROM SOUTH - EAST (SEVEN SPRINGS) TO
NORTH WEST (GREAT HAYWOOD.)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

SEE 'C'.



Sec (AS) 2 data:

BY SS
GE3

The person dealing with this correspondence is:

P.C.

Section 40

G. DISTANCE

25 YDS. FROM WEETMANS BRIDGE.

H. MOVEMENTS

TRAVELLED IN A STRAIGHT LINE THEN DISAPPEARED OVER TREES.

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS

FLAT CALM. NO MIST OR FOG.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS

WOODLAND.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

NONE.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
26 SEP 1988

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

00.25HRS. ON WEDNESDAY, 10TH AUGUST, 1988.

Q. IS A REPLY REQUESTED?

No.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL ACTION

Section 40

Yours faithfully,

Section 40

Chief Constable

Section 40

Department of Trade and Industry,
National Air Traffic Control Services,
1, Victoria Street,
LONDON,
SW1H 0ET

Sec(AS)2 distn: A.R.

M55 } my views ?
GE3 } Form No. 65

Staffordshire Police

Section 40

26/9

Your Reference:

Our Reference:

STATION: Lichfield

DATE: 8th September, 1988.

E36

FROM: PC. Section 40

TO: Superintendent Section 40

SUBJECT: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object

1. 1 report with reference to the attached teleprinter message with regard to the action to be taken following reported sightings of unidentified flying objects.

2. At 2120hrs. on Wednesday, 31st August, 1988 Section 40, who both resides and works as a farmer at Section 40 Fisherwick, Nr.Lichfield, was working in a field at the farm when he observed what he described as the following:-

3. Either three or four bright white lights which were close together and remained on. The lights were observed coming from the direction of Hopwas Woods and when almost overhead of the observer, stopped and remained stationary, momentarily, at an estimated height of 400 feet. The lights then moved away towards the direction of Botany Bay, Whittington, which is located on the A51 trunk road linking Lichfield and Tamworth.

4. Mr Section 40 described the object upon which the lights were carried as flat and possibly rounded, of a very bright colour. It made no noise and there was no apparent odour. The object was described as being larger than a helicopter.

5. Approximately ten minutes following this sighting, Section 40 saw what he described as a set of red and white flashing lights approaching from the same direction as outlined in respect of the first object. These lights approached and went overhead of the observer, moving away in the same direction as previously stated. The observer is unable to give any indication as to either size or shape of the object on which the lights were carried. He states that no noise or odour was apparent and that the object was flying higher than that of his first sighting. The second set of lights moved at a faster pace than the first. Section 40 observed the sightings with naked eyes.

6. The objects were first sighted approximately three quarters of a mile away from the observer at a point over Hopwas Woods, near to the television mast located near to the A51 at Packington.

7. The objects were described as moving towards, overhead and away from the observer at one height and in a straight line.

8. In respect of the prevailing meteorological conditions, it was a fine, clear evening, with no cloud or haze.

9. The following objects are located in the close proximity of the sighting:- (a) Television mast. (b) High voltage overhead railway cables. (c) Telephone lines. (d) River Tame.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
26 SEP 1988
2000 000000 Sheet No.

10. The reporting Officer interviewing Section 40 is PC. Section 40

11. It is of interest to note that Section 40 mother, Section 40 saw the white lights of the first object outlined by her son, from the window of the lounge within the farmhouse.

12. The initial report of the sighting was received at Lichfield Police Station at 2300hrs. Wednesday, 31st August, 1988.

'A' 13. I ask that a copy of this report be forwarded, as requested within the teleprinter message, to The Department of Trade and Industry, National Air Traffic Control Services, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET, with a request that a reply be received, following investigation.

Section 40

S.D.O.

Forwarded as at 'A' above.

Section 40

8.9.88

E35

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV085 24/1802 268C1153

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 241740Z SEP 88

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES
TO MODUK AIR
INFO UKRAOC
HQ 11 GP

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F/I3F/IBJ

MODUK FOR AFOR

UFO SIGHTING REPORT. AT 240645(A) SEP 88 A ROUND BRIGHT DISC SIGHTED OVERHEAD NEW EARSWICK TRAVELLING TOWARDS YORK. APPEARED TO HOVER OR SLOW DOWN THEN SPIN SLOWLY BEFORE DISAPPEARING. ACCOMPANIED BY LOUD WHISTLING NOISE WHICH FIRST WOKE THE OBSERVER, AND HER MOTHER. OBSERVER 9 YEARS OLD, MOTHER IS Section 40. NEW EARSWICK, YORK. TEL Section 40 AND DAUGHTER APPEARED LUCID AND WELL INFORMED. TELECON ON TAPE AT FYLINGDALES. DESCRIPTION SOUNDED LIKE HELO TO SDO FYLINGDALES
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

DISTRIBUTION I3F

F

CXJ 1 AFDO ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

CYD 1 DD EW&R ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E34

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV038 24/0939 268C0627

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 240810Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 240005L TIL 240020L SEP 88

B. 2 CONE SHAPED (WITCHES HAT) WITH CIRCULAR BAND AT BASE. FLASHING RED, BLUE AND GREEN LIGHTS

C. 1ST FLOOR BEDROOM, Section 40 PEACEHAVEN, EAST SUSSEX

D. NAKED EYE

E. NORTH-NORTHWEST

F. HORIZONTAL

G. 1-2 MILES

H. ERRATIC

J. FINE, CLEAR, MOONLIT, HIGH WINDS

K. AREA OF OPEN UNDULATING DOWNLAND

L. NEWHAVEN POLICE

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 002 UNCLAS

TELEPHONE Section 40

N. N/K

O. Section 40

P. 240050 SEP 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E33

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 192150A and around that
time three previous nights. |
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | One dark yellow, very
bright, three cornered. |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outdoor. |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye. |
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | North East. |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | 60-65 degrees up. |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Travelled North. |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear - 4 nights. |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeple, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | |

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

RAF Abington (?)

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Woodend
Coventry
Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Mother & Friends.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

192130Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Probably aged around 20.
Was student last year.
Sensible. Thinks it was
a satellite.

Section 40

Date: 19 Sep 88

Distribution:

Sec (AS) 2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

RAF Abington (?)

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Mother & Friends.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

192130Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Probably aged around 20.
Was student last year.
Sensible. Thinks it was
a satellite.

Section 40

Date: 19 Sep 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec (AS) 2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E32
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 102100Z Sep 88
over 1 hour

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One Semi Triangular shaped object with Amber, Red & Green aircraft type lights.

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Prince Edward County Ontario, Canada.
Outdoors

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Binoculars

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NE over Lake Picton

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 35 degrees

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Not Known

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Dry, had been raining a few hours before.

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) On a cliff overlooking Lake Picton.

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

AFDR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Keen Astronomer.

O. Other Witnesses

Wife & Father in Law

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

122045Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Heard a report of a UFO
on 11 Sep 88 on LBC
radio and realised
that the description was
the same as what he had
seen, so he decided to
report it. Also reported in
the Toronto Sun.

Section 40

Date: 13 Sep 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

E31

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 170100Z Sep 88
6-7 minutes |
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | Like an aeroplane.
Black, made a humming
sound. |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outdoor |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye |
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | Above a dyke |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Approx 20 feet above dyke |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Seemed like 100 yards |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Moved slowly |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeples, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | Out to sea |

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

AFOR only

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Warden Bay
Leysdown Sheppy
Kent

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Car dealer

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

170130Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 17 Sep 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E30

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV068 19/0735 26201343

FOR CAV

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 181943Z SLIP 08

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES
TO MODUK AIR
INFO UKRAOC
HQ 11 GF

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 26F/13F/1BJ

MODUK FOR AFOR. 2 X UFO REPORTS

1. ENQUIRY FROM YORKSHIRE EVENING NEWS AT 1745Z SEP. NUMBER OF PUBLIC SAW BRIGHT OBJECT FLASH ACROSS SKY FROM WEST TO EAST. PBY OPERATOR RECORDED TELEPHONE NUMBER WHEN FEASIBLE

2. SAME PBY OPERATOR HAS SIGHTED OBJECT OVER AIRFIELD WHILE WORKING IN MOVING CAR AT GRID NZ855014 TIME 1745Z SEP LAST AND SHORT TIME. SMALL BRIGHT OBJECT BEARING 100 DEGREES TRUE. HIGH TO LOW ELEVATION RAPIDLY. PBY OPERATOR Section 40 SUBMITTED WRITTEN REPORT WHEN RETURNING TO WORK 181800Z SEP

POC SLOPS RAF FYLINGDALES 831 367

BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION 0 CXJ 1 AFDC
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DESTI

DISTRIBUTION 13F

F

CXJ 1 AFDC ACTION 0 CXJ 1 AFDC

DISTRIBUTION 1BJ

F

CYD 1 DD EW&F ACTION 0 CXJ 1 AFDC

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E28

U N C L A S S I F I E D

8071 1970720 26201010

OR CAV

OUTLINE 181340Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

IC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

180400 SEP 88
ONE. ONE WHITE LIGHT ONE BRIGHT YELLOW
DRIVING TAXI
NAKED EYE
N/K
WHITE LIGHT 45 DEG YELLOW 30 DEG
N/K
N/K
CLEAR
NONE
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL EDINBURGH

Section 40

SHIELDHILL, FALKIRK

WIFE

PAGE 2 RBDALD 001 UNCLAS

181430 SEP 88

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

AB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
YD 1 NO GE/AEW
AV 1 DI SS
AV 2 UCSII

E28

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS085 13/1258 257C2508

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 131020Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 122245L SEP 88
- B. ONE WHITE CIRCLE WITH RED EDGING. BRIGHT, NO SOUND. LARGER THAN AN AIRCRAFT
- C. PRESTWICK, NORTH MANCHESTER, NEAR M62 EXIT 17
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH, RANGE QUARTER OF A MILE
- F. 45 DEGREES FROM THE VERTICLE
- G. 1 MILE
- H. N/K
- J. SKY CLEAR
- K. AGECROFT POWER STATION
- L. NO OTHER AGENCIES

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDAD 007 UNCLAS
N. PREVIOUS SIGHTING 5 YEARS AGO AT HIGHER BROUGHTON
O. NO OTHER
P. 131019Z SEP 88
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

E27

U N C L A S S I F I E D

AV045 1270844 25600679

OR CAV

OUTLINE 120813Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
IC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- . 111945Z SEP 88
- . FOUR VERY BRIGHT FLASHING OBJECTS, WHITE WITH GREEN TINGE, PLUS THREE SMALLER RED OBJECTS NOT FLASHING
- . STRATTON-ON-THE-FOSS BY ABBEY SCHOOL PLAYING FIELDS
- . NAKED EYE
- . SOUTH EAST OF CITY OF BATH
- . N/K
- . N/K
- . WHITE OBJECTS ALMOST STATIONARY, RED OBJECTS APPEARED LIKE ROCKETS FROM WHITE OBJECTS AND MOVED WEST OF BATH VERY FAST
- . SKY CLEAR
- . DOWNSIDE ABBEY TOWER
- . ATC BRISTOL AIRPORT

PAGE 2 RBDAID 001 UNCLAS

Section 40

- . THIRD NIGHT IN SUCCESSION
- . SCHOOL BOARDER
- . 111955Z SEP 88

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

AB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
 YD 1 DD GE/AEW
 AV 1 DI SS
 AV 2 DGSTI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E26

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 122150Z Sep 88
over 1/2 hour

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One bright saucer shaped rotating object with a smaller one darting around it.

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoors

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Binoculars

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Stationary over Rushden, Northants.

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Not Known

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Not Known

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Larger object Stationary & smaller object darting around it.

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) None

To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

AFDR

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Wife

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

122247Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

Date: 13 Sep 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

E25

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV030 11/0918 255C0405

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 110800Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. DATE/TIME OF SIGHTING 102105Z SEP 88
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (1) ONE THEN SPLIT TO THREE (2) APPROX TEN FEET DIAMETER (3) CIRCULAR (4) ALTERNATING WHITE/YELLOW (5) BRILLIANT (6) SOUND NONE (7) SMELL NONE (8) A DISC WENT SOUTH TO NORTH. A SECOND DISC APPEARED AT ORIGINAL POSITION OF THE FIRST, AS FIRST CHANGED TO SHAPE OF Z. SECOND FOLLOWED TRACK OF FIRST. THIRD APPEARED AT ORIGINAL POSITION AND TRACKED EAST TO WEST AT VERY HIGH SPEED.
- C(1). AT HOME (2) OUTDOORS (3) STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EAST FROM VIEWPOINT
- F. APPROX TWENTY FIVE DEGREES
- G. TWO MILES DISTANT
- H. MOVEMENT WAS ERRATIC

PAGE 2 RBD AID 001 UNCLAS

- J. TWO CLOUD LEVELS MOVING FROM WEST. SIGHTING WAS IN LOWER CLOUD, IN WHICH IT LEFT TWO HOLES
- K. OPEN COUNTRY

L. AIS(M)

Section 40

WASHINGTON, TYNE AND WEAR.

- N. N/K
 - O. 4 PERSONS
 - P. 110730Z
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
- CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAV 1 DI 55
- CAV 2 IGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E24
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 111035Z Sep 88
2 mins 30 secs |
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | One bright continuous
light |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Walking between Broadmoor
and Jeffreston villages |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked Eye |
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | Moving West to East |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Not Known |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Not Known |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Faster than aircraft |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeple, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | None |

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.)

SDO, RAF Brawdy then AFOPs

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Wife

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

112255Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

Date: 12 Sep 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec (AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E23

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS079 08/1319 25200737

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 080705Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 071020Z SEP 88

B. ONE RECTANGULAR SHAPED OBJECT SIZE OF LARGE CAR, SHAPES LIKE
WHEELS ON EACH CORNER, GREY/BLUE

C. IN MOVING MOTOR CAR

D. NAKED EYE

E. LEFT TO RIGHT, WEST TO EAST

F. 40 DEGREES FROM VERTICAL

G. N/K

H. N/K

J. SKY CLEAR AND WEATHER FINE

K. TOWER CRANE NEARBY

L. GRAMPIAN POLICE ELGIN

Section 40

CLOCHMAN BUCKIE, CLOCHMAN Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDALD 002 UNCLAS

N. N/K

O. NO OTHER

P. 072355Z SEP 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CX) 1 AFDB)

CYD 1 DP SE/AEW

CAV 1 DI 55

CAV 2 OCSTT

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E22

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAV009 0470753 24000320

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 040720Z SEP 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC 26F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 030305-2320 SEP 88
- B. TWO CIRCULAR WHITE AND RED VERY BRIGHT NO SMELL OR SOUND
- C. CRAHLINGTON NORTHUMBERLAND INDOORS STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EAST
- F. 70 TO 80 DEG
- G. W/K
- H. STEADY
- I. CLEAR 30KM
- J. TOWN/POWER STATION
- K. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL NEWCASTLE

Section 40

DL NTL

PAGE 2 RECALD 001 UNCLAS

C. WIFE
P. 032320Z SEP 88
LF

DISTRIBUTION 26F

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|-------|----------|
| F | | | | | |
| CAB | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION | (CXJ | 1 AFID) |
| CYD | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | |
| CAV | 1 | DI 55 | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DBSTI | | | |

WENT

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E21

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 022230Z Sep 88
1 Hour

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One object, one foot long, oblong, silvery, very bright

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked Eye, then binoculars

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) North East

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45 degreeshead

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 2 miles, very high

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Moving very slowly, but no change in direction

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) None

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

AF Ops
MB 6501

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Hayes
Middlesex

Section-40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Son, aged 28 years

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

030030Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 03 Sep 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2

AEW/GE

DI 55

File AF Ops/2/5/1

E20

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 022340Z Sep 88
4 Mins
-
- B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One object, cigar-shaped, with white, green and orange lights
-
- C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors
-
- D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked Eye, then binoculars
-
- E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) South East
-
- F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Straight ahead
-
- G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 5 miles
-
- H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Speed and direction changed several times; also appeared to land.
-
- J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear
-
- K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) None
-

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc).

Reading Police

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Tilehurst
Reading

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Girlfriend

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

030001Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 03 Sep 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E19

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 011935 Sep 88
5-10 Sec |
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | Bright Illumination
A/C shape |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outside |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked Eye |
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | North West |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Not Known |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Not Known |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | North East |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Overcast and raining |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeple, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | None |

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Air Force Ops
MB 6502

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Ryde
Isle of White

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Section 40

As above

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

011940Z Sep 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Stated that two contrails appeared and then went away suddenly.

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 01 Sep 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2

AEW/GE

DI 55

File AF Ops/2/5/1

E18

12/2

3/8

ANNEX A
 REPORT

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|--|
| C. Date, Time & Duration of Observation | Sunday 28 August
0230 - 0300 |
| D. Description of Object (All of object, size, shape, colour, brightness) | Bright white light.
No idea of size or shape |
| E. Position of object (Location, direction, altitude, stability of view) | Driving a car on Avonmore to Grantown Spey road.
moving. Stopped to view object |
| F. How observed (Sight only, binoculars, sight glass, radio, still or movie) | Naked Eyes and binoculars. |
| G. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be a helpful clue - only estimated bearings) | NOT KNOWN |
| H. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | NOT KNOWN |
| I. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) | off to side of road, over hills. distance unknown |
| J. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | Disappeared upwards/vertically at great speed |
| K. Met Conditions during Observations (Weather, clouds, haze, mist, etc) | NOT KNOWN |
| L. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | NOT KNOWN |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| L. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc.) | Not known. Probably not. |
| M. | Date & Address of informant | Section 40 |
| N. | Background of informant that may be relevant | |
| O. | Time of report | His wife and possibly several others. |
| P. | Day, time of incident | 31 August at 1700 |
| Q. | Any unusual observations | None |
| R. | Remarks | Source person wanted to check that it could have been. Report given to RAF En1058 initially. |

Section 40

Sec(AS) 2a
 Squadron Leader
 Duty Operations Officer
 AF Ops

Date 31 August 88

Copies to:

Sec(AS)2

→ AEW/GE

→ DI 55

File AF Ops/1/11

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

22 2350(A) 2 MINS.

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

SEMI-CIRCLE FLOURISHANT ORANGE
LARGE

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving).

NEW TOWN (UAM)
OUTDOORS

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

E-S

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated height are unreliable).

LOW IN SKY

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SECRET
3-40012-1
FILE 12/2

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

UNABLE TO ESTIMATE

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze mist etc).

CLEAR SKY

Sec (AS) 2 dist:

GES
DI 55

2/9

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other high lighting).

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF SHAWBURY

M. Name and address of informant

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

NORMALLY WARY OF THIS TYPE OF EVENT.

O. Other witnesses.

WIFE

P. Date and time of receipt of report

23 0820Z.

File per.

ETT

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 282030Z Aug 88
1 hr, still there. |
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | Extra bright vivid
big star like |
| | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outside |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Telescope |
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | NE of Daventry |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | 25° up |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Nil |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Moved NE from N |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeples, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | No |

To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

Neighbours

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Housewife

O. Other Witnesses

Rest of family and
neighbours

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

282130Z Aug 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Sounded very sensible,
wife of an 'academic'

Section 40

Date: 28 Aug 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1



E16

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS015 21/0744 234C0323

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 210719Z AUG 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 201950 AUG 88 DURATION 15 SECONDS APPROX
- B. ONE. SIZE SIMILAR TO HELICOPTER. SHAPE CONCAVE GREY MEDIUM GLOW NO SMELL OR SOUND
- C. FRONT ROOM OF HOME ADDRESS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH TO NORTH
- F. N/K
- G. ONE MILE APPROACHING TO OVERHEAD HOUSE
- H. VERY QUICKLY 300-400 MPH TURNING OVER AND OVER
- J. MOVING CLOUDS. OBJECT BELOW CLOUDS
- K. N/A

Section 40

SADBURY POLICE STATION

, OLD SADBURY TEL

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 001 UNCLAS

Section 40

P. 202000 AUG 88
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|-------|---|--------|
| CAB | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION | (CXJ | 1 | AFDD) |
| CYD | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | | |
| CAV | 1 | DI 55 | | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DGSTI | | | | |

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

516

E15

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS067 21/2159 23400965 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 210719Z AUG 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC ZAF

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 201950 AUG 88 DURATION 15 SECONDS APPROX
- B. ONE. SIZE SIMILAR TO HELICOPTER. SHAPE CONCAVE GREY MEDIUM GLOW NO SMELL OR SOUND
- C. FRONT ROOM OF HOME ADDRESS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH TO NORTH
- F. N/A
- G. ONE MILE APPROACHING TO OVERHEAD HOUSE
- H. VERY QUICKLY 300-400 MPH TURNING OVER AND OVER
- J. MOVING CLOUDS. OBJECT BELOW CLOUDS
- K. N/A

Section 40

SUDBURY POLICE STATION
, OLD SUDBURY Section 40

PAGE 2 RBD AID 001 UNCLAS

Section 40

P. 202000 AUG 88
BT

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

F
 CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDD)
 CYD 1 LO CE/AEW
 CAV 1 BI 55
 CAV 2 DGSTI

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E14

A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 212040A Aug 88

B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Bright ball of light with naked eye, but appeared to be like a fluorescent tube and red tip with binoculars. It also was jittery

Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving House - indoors looking out

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) See B above

E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) SE

F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45' Up

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Difficult to say. Some miles distant

H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Moving very slowly south

J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Good clear skies

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) View is straight over row of houses opposite.

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

Air Force Ops

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Ryde, Section 40
IOW

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Wife

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

212250A Aug 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NIL

R. Remarks: I suspect Mr Kelly saw an aircraft; naked eye perhaps a white landing light, the tube appearance and red tip with binoculars caused by perhaps a jittery hand?

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 22 Aug 88

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

E13

Section 40

Z6F
SEC(AS)

23/8

Sec(AS) 2 AS/2
D/S
GE3

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, possibly a letter or report]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
23 AUG 1988
FILE 12/2

E12

Section 40

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL,
DUBLIN (ALDERGROVE) AIRPORT

Date 16 August 1988

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Case (AS) 2 dist

A. Date, Time and duration of sighting

1100 hrs, at least one hour.

0755
0853

B. Description of Object

Indiscriminate silver shape.

C. Exact position of observer

RUC Station, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim

D. How observed

Naked eye and binoculars.

E. Direction in which object was first seen

South West

F. Angle of sight

5°/10° from vertical

G. Distance

Unknown.

H. Movements

Slowly West.

I. Meteorological conditions during observations

Aldergrove 1020Z 50 kms 3 OKTAS 2400' +16°C Nil WX

J. Nearby objects

Helicopter (8000' ALT)

K. To whom reported

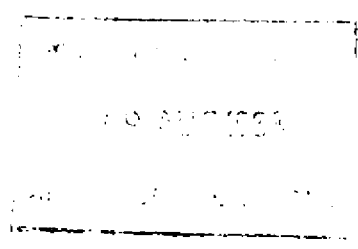
ATC Aldergrove

L. Name and address of informant

Constable Section 40

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered

As M



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
22 AUG 1988
FILE 10/5

N. Other witnesses

Various Constables

O. Date and time of receipt of report

1150 hrs 16/8/88

P. Is a reply requested?

Yes

Notes on correct completion of UFO report

- A. Local times to be quoted.
- B. Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.
- C. Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving.
- D. Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
- E. A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.
- F. Estimated heights are unreliable.
- G. By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
- H. Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
- I. Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.
- J. Telephone lines; high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting.
- K. Police, military organisations, the press etc.

E11

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 200200A Aug 88
15 - 20 minutes |
| B. Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | One saucer shaped object
emitting orange flashing
lights |
| Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Indoors
stationary |
| D. How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie | Naked eye |
| E. Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | Towards Royal Free
Hospital |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | N/K |
| G. Distance (By reference to a
known landmark | Directly Overhead initially |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Directly upwards, then down
before darting about |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Very Clear night |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeple, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | Built up area near Royal
Free Hospital |

L. To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

Air Force Ops

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Hampstead Heath

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

None

O. Other Witnesses

None

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFDR)

200320A Aug 88 then
200930A Aug 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

NIL

R. Remarks: Arranged to call informant back in the morning as she
sounded very excited. Informant flashed a torch at the object
and it appeared to then move erratically about the sky before
disappearing upwards out of view.

Section 40

Date: 20 Aug 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL,
BELFAST (ALDERGROVE) AIRPORT

Date16 August 1988.....

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and duration of sighting

1100 hrs, at least one hour.

E10

B. Description of Object

Indiscriminate silver shape.

C. Exact position of observer

RUC Station, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim

D. How observed

Naked eye and binoculars.

E. Direction in which object was first seen

South West

F. Angle of sight

5°/10° from vertical

G. Distance

Unknown.

H. Movements

Slowly West.

I. Meteorological conditions during observations

Aldergrove 1020Z 50 kms 3 OKTAS 2400' +16°C Nil WX

J. Nearby objects

Helicopter (8000' ALT)

K. To whom reported

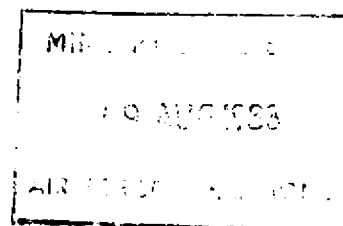
ATC Aldergrove

L. Name and address of informant

Constable **Section 40**

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered

As M



N. Other witnesses

Various Constables

O. Date and time of receipt of report

1150 hrs 16/8/88

P. Is a reply requested?

Yes

Notes on correct completion of UFO report

- A. Local times to be quoted.
- B. Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.
- C. Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving.
- D. Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.
- E. A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.
- F. Estimated heights are unreliable.
- G. By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.
- H. Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
- I. Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.
- J. Telephone lines; high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting.
- K. Police, military organisations, the press etc.

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E9

CAV037 22/1055 23501351

FOR CAP

ROUTINE 171020Z AUG 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO HQ00R ATR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 161100Z AUG 88 DURATION AT LEAST ONE HOUR

B. INDISCRIMINATE SILVER SHAPE

C. PLC STATION, EDDREBRIDGE CO ANTRIM

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. SOUTH WEST

F. 5/10 DEGREES FROM VERTICAL

G. N/K

H. SLOWLY WEST

I. ALDERGROVE 1020Z 50 KMS 3 OKTAS 2400 PLUS 16 DEGREES 0 NLL WK

J. HELICOPTER (8000 ALT)

K. ATC ALDERGROVE

L. CONSTABLE Section 40

M. VARIOUS CONSTABLES

PAGE 2 R00A10 001 UNCLAS

1. 161100Z AUG 88

2. YES

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|-------------|---|------|
| AB | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION (CX) | 1 | AF00 |
| YE | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | |
| AV | 1 | DI SS | | | |
| AV | 2 | CGSTT | | | |

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

22 2350(A) 2 MINS.

25/2

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

SEMI-CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT ORANGE
LARGE

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving).

NEW TOWN (UBM)
OUTDOORS

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

E-S

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated height are unreliable).

LOW IN SKY

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

UNABLE TO ESTIMATE

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

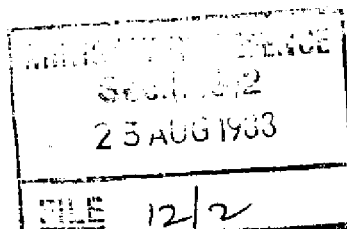
J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze mist etc).

CLEAR SKY

CAC(AS) 2 dictm :

GET

MISS



Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other high lighting).

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF SHAWBURY

M. Name and address of informant

Section 40

Section 40

WEM SHROPSHIRE

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

NORMALLY WARY OF THIS TYPE OF EVENT.

O. Other witnesses.

WIFE

P. Date and time of receipt of report

23 0820Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A. | Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 242030A Aug 88
30 secs |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| B. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | Egg shaped at top and flat
at bottom. Green, red,
orange, yellow lights
flashing around object |
|----|--|---|

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | House - indoors looking
out |
|--|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| D. | How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye |
|----|--|-----------|

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| E. | Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | N/K |
|----|--|-----|

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | N/K |
|----|--|-----|

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| G. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | N/K |
|----|--|-----|

| | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Moving across sky like an
aircraft |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Good clear skies |
|----|---|------------------|

| | | |
|----|--|---------------|
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeples, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | Built up area |
|----|--|---------------|

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Slough Police Station

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Young boy aged 10

O. Other Witnesses

A young friend
(no name given)

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

242045A Aug 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

NIL

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 24 Aug 88

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

ET

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| A. | Date, Time & Duration of Flight | 0025 17 August 1958
Two minutes approximately |
| B. | Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, color, brightness) | Box kite. Green lights all over. Red lights in middle. White light beam. Engine rattle noise. |
| C. | Exact location of observer (Location, house number, stationary/moving) | Inside own house. |
| D. | How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) | Eyes only |
| E. | Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing) | Coming over Ansoyham, towards Cheham. |
| F. | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | Not known. Went over house. Much lower than aircraft. |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a known landmark) | — |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | Straight line |
| J. | Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Dark outside. Clear. |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | Countryside |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| L. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc.) | No |
| M. Name & Address of informant | Section 40 |
| N. Background of informant to whom may be volunteered | - |
| O. Date witnessed | None |
| P. Date, Time of Receipt | 17 Aug 88 1400 |
| Q. Any unusual Material or Special Conditions | None |
| R. Remarks | None
likely to be an aircraft |

Section 40

(SAC(AS) 2a
Squadron Leader
Duty Operations Officer
AF Ops

Date 17/8/88

Copies to:

~~See (AS) 2~~

AEW/GE

DI 55

File AF Ops/1/11

EG

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|---|
| A. Date, Time &
Duration of Sighting | 172205A Aug 88
Approx 15 secs |
| B. Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | One object,
ring shaped emitting
orange light |
| Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outdoors, in garden,
stationary |
| D. How Observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical
device, still or movie) | Naked eye |
| E. Direction in which object
first seen (A landmark may
be more useful than a badly
estimated bearing) | At Mill Hill, heading
North East |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated
heights are unreliable) | Between Luton and Stansford |
| G. Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Directly Overhead |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G
may be of more use than
estimates of course and speed) | Nil |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Very Clear |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines,
high voltage lines, reservoir, lake
or dam, swamp or marsh, river,
high buildings, tall chimneys,
steeple, spires, TV or radio masts,
airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with
floodlights or night lighting) | Nil |

To whom reported (Police,
military, press etc)

Air Force Ops

M. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

None

O. Other Witnesses

None

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

172245A Aug 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

NIL

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 17 Aug 88

Distribution:

Sec (AS)2

AEW/GE

DI 55

File AF Ops/2/5/1

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

[REDACTED]
(E5)

U N C L A S S I F I E D

DANAG. 1870004 03004697

FOR DAV

ADDTIME 171000Z AUG 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO N000K AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SID 267

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

01 171000 1001NS

02. ROUND OBJECT 150 ON EACH QUARTER, BLACK IN COLOR WITH LIGHT GRAY
FLASHES OF WINDOWS ON TOP. NO NOISE COULD BE HEARD ABOVE ROAD

03. 1/2 FT IN DIAMETER

04. 100 YDS ABOVE GROUND ON THE GREET AT 10 46

05. 1000 FT

06. 1000 FT. FROM 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT.

07. 1000

08. 1000

09. 1000

10. 1000 CLOUDS

11. 1000 1000

PAGE 2 BRGATE 0010 UNCLAS

Section 40

01. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT.

02. 171740Z AUG 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION 1000

01

02. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT.

03. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT.

04. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT.

05. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT. 1000 FT.

E4

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS157 16/1902 229C3849

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 161521Z AUG 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 152058L AUG, 2 MINS (1 MIN IN SLOW MOVING CAR AND 1 MIN STATIONARY OUTSIDE CAR)
- B. ONE LARGE BALL SHAPED VERY BRIGHT LIGHT, BIGGER THAN A STAR
- C. ST CLARES, ON CARMARTHEN BY PASS, IN CAR THEN OUTSIDE OF CAR, SLOW MOVING THEN STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. TO SOUTH, OVER HOUSING ESTATE
- F. LOW
- G. DIFFICULT TO JUDGE BUT ABOUT 100FT AWAY
- H. STEADY THEN VANISHED WITHOUT ANY NATURAL MOVEMENT
- J. CLEAR, APPROACHING DUSK, SUN BEHIND HORIZON
- K. HOUSING ESTATE TO SOUTH
- L. RAF BRAWDY, Section 40 [REDACTED] AUG

PAGE 2 RBD AID 007 UNCLAS

Section 40 [REDACTED]

- N. NIL
 - O. BOYFRIEND Section 40 [REDACTED]
 - P. Section 40 [REDACTED] RECEIVED INITIAL REPORT AT BRAWDY, 160830L AUG PASSED TO AIS(M) 161440L AUG
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|-------|---|--------|
| CAB | 1 | Sec (AS) | ACTION | (CXJ | 1 | AFDO) |
| CYD | 1 | DD GE/AEW | | | | |
| CAV | 1 | DI 55 | | | | |
| CAV | 2 | DGSTI | | | | |

*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

E3

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAS048 15/1234 220C1399

FOR CAV

ROUTINE 151020Z AUG 88

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 142305A AUG 88, 15 SECONDS AND THIRTY SECONDS
- B. FOUR WHITE LIGHTS WITH A RED OR REDS AT THE CENTRE, THE TWO LEADING LIGHTS WERE SIMILAR TO SEARCHLIGHTS AND OF GREATER BRILLIANCE THAN REAR PAIR. NO DISCERNABLE OBJECT SHAPE
- C. 1 MILE SE OF MANSFIELD TOWN CENTRE, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH WEST
- F. ESTIMATE 2000FT, NO ANGLE OF SIGHTING AVAILABLE
- G. APPROX 1 MILE
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. OPEN AREA IN DIRECTION OF SIGHTING
- L. MANSFIELD POLICE

PAGE 2 RBD AID 009 UNCLAS

M. PC Section 40

N. FIFTEEN YRS SERVICE

O. FOUR OR FIVE OTHER POLICE OFFICERS, INCLUDING TWO SGTs, UP TO THREE MILES APART

P. 150905 AUG 88

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 Sec (AS) ACTION (CXJ 1 AFDO)
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
CAV 1 DI 55
CAV 2 DGSTI

END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

(E2)

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

| | |
|--|--|
| A. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting | 122300A Aug 88
Approx 1minute |
| B. Description of Object
(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) | One object,
very bright white light |
| Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving | Outdoors |
| D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) | Naked eye/Binoculars |
| E. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) | Due East |
| F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) | Not estimated. |
| G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) | Several miles |
| H. Movements (Changes in E, F & G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) | Darting about well over the sea. |
| J. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear |
| K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | Over the Sea |

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Air Force Ops

M. Name & Address of Informant
Ryde
Isle of White

Section 40

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered
None

O. Other Witnesses

Section 40

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 122123A Aug 88

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
NIL

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Sqn Ldr
Duty Ops Officer
AF Ops

Date: 12 Aug 88

Distribution:

Sec (AS)2
AEW/GE
DI 55
File AF Ops/2/5/1

From

62 (AS) 2 1220

GER
DISS

(E1)

R
15/2

F/M/2286/Cry

RESTRICTED
UNCLASSIFIED

~~FIN/19/Att~~

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.

6-8-38 0139

B. Description of Object. Rather large white light

C. Exact Position Observer.

Buchanan Road, near Green subfield

D. How Observed.

Cy0

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

Towards Station from SW. 1/2 SE -> NW

F. Angle of sight. —

G. Distance. —

H. Movements. Dropped rapidly to 2-3 feet in 3 seconds

J. Meteorological conditions during observation. Beautiful, sunny

K. Nearby objects. No

L. To whom reported. Section 40

M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
NO

O. Other witnesses.

P. Date and time of receipt of report. 0142 6-8-38

Q. Is a reply requested. NO

RECEIVED
15 AUG 1938
E 12/2

RESTRICTED
UNCLASSIFIED